

CU AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE GAMES GUIDE TO THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER

FEBRUARY 1991 £2.95
DM16 PTA 770 L11300
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

IT'S WAR! NAM

-THE BEST EVER STRATEGY?

SWIV-SILKWORM
BLASTS BACK

ON THIS DISK!

IT'S SEQUEL TIME!
PLAYABLE DEMOS OF
THESE WONDERFUL
FOLLOW UPS!

NEBULUS 2 (HEWSON) AND TURRICAN 2
(RAINBOW ARTS) -
TOTALLY BRILLIANT
ARCADE GAMES!



NO DISK
ATTACHED?

ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT



9 770265 721026

RPG SPECIAL
CHAOS STRIKES BACK, DRAGON
WARS AND ALL TIME GREATS



MORE GAMES THAN EVER! BUDGET SECTION

• NEW! GAMES ROUND-UP • EXTERMINATOR • ATEI SHOW
REPORT • TURRICAN 2 • PRO TENNIS 2 • SPEEDBALL 2
• LEMMINGS • CRIME WAVE • SWITCHBLADE 2 • DRAGON'S
LAIR 2 • RODLAND • PREDATOR 2 • CHUCK ROCK. . .

SPARKS



MARC The arcade action thriller with the BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far. You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine guppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead. It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's MR BIG!



TM & © WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES INC.



Seven levels of muscle-straining, reflex-testing, sideways scrolling fury!

Destroy the lethal drug Nuke, face a stream of deadly Nuke gangs, and then - if you survive - face the terror that is RoboCop 2! MORE THAN A GAME ROBOCOP 2 IS THE PRIME DIRECTIVE.

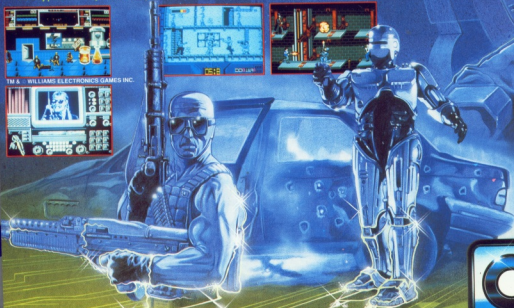


ROBOCOP TM & © 1990 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SCHWARZENEGGER TOTAL RECALL stole your mind, haunted by Mars. You can't turn them into horrors as nightmares. Suddenly you're assassins, you discover the "me". Travel to Mars to discover a journey of non-stop vehicles and a startling array of executed graphics and a game of the year's top movie. THE 21st Century.

© 1990 CANNON CORP. TM & © INC.



OF GENIUS

RECALL your
your m
ted by
You an
the tra
sies to
their dr
IT AS Y
your on
the sat
discover
top act
array of
game
TOTAL



CHASE HQ II - Special Criminal Investigation - continuing where CHASE HQ left off. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend dangerous criminals. It's **FASTER** - explosive power sends you hurtling through various terrains - hold the line or plough the fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy

gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen. The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play - weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare you to stop!



No time for balloonin' around!... no time to shoot the breeze!... in fact you've hardly set your feet down in the mighty U.S.S.R.

and it's all action. You sight up your latest and most formidable balloon poppin' piece...but now that bounce bomb has just multiplied!!! Tour the world in the most addictive arcade game of the year from Mitchell Corp. A quick eye and super fast reflexes will give you just a half-chance of a win... the other half will come if the bounce goes your way!



1800 TAITO CORP



MITCHELL CORP



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

Ocean House, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS
Telephone: 061-832 0635 (10 LINES) Fax: 061-834 0650

CU AMIGA

CONTENTS

EDITOR

Steve James

ART EDITOR

Andrew Beswick

DEPUTY EDITOR

Dan Slingsby

STAFF WRITER

Mark Patterson

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT

Steve Merrett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Fiona Keating

DESIGN

Jenny Abrook

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Tom Glenister

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Tina Zanelli

CLASSIFIED/ PRODUCTION MANAGER

Renzil Salih

PUBLISHER

Garry Williams

EDITORIAL ADVERTISING

071-251 6222

CU AMIGA Offices -

Priority Court,

30-32 Farringdon Lane,

London, EC1R 3AU.

Tel: 071 251 6222

Distribution - BBC Frontline Ltd.

Park House, Park Road,

Peterborough PE1 2TR

Tel: 0733 555161

Subscriptions - PO Box 500,

Leicester LE99 0AA

Enquiries - Tel: 0855 - 410510

Order Line (answermachine)

0855 - 410888

Back Issues - P.O. Box 500,

Leicester, LE99 0AA

Tel: 0855 - 410510.

ISS 0265-721X

ABC

47.281
Jan-June 1990

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation



It's all-out war! Find out about the high-tech killing machines developed during the Vietnam War in a special feature on page 50. It's a killer.



SPECIALS

50 THE LOST BOYS Between 1965 and 1975 one of the worst wars in man's history took place. Viet Nam is a war most Americans prefer to forget, and which many Vietnamese cannot. It was a war of principles, and a war that cost the lives of countless young men. CU looks at the infamous battles and the tactics used.

64 RPGS REVEALED Somewhere within your Amiga, there lurks a distant faraway land, full of strange characters and situations. Matt Regan kits himself out for the journey ahead, and leads the way into the fantastic, fantasy world of the computer RPG.



There's a brand new softcos in town. Turn to page 7 for news of their first exciting games.



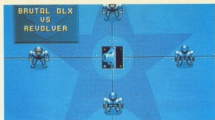
Chopper wars rage as SWIV flies in low and hits the Amiga with both guns blazing. Read our up-to-the-minute review of the Sales Curve's big new shoot 'em up on page 44.

REGULARS

- 14 BACKCHAT
- 26 CU COLLECTION
- 76 ARCADES
- 86 HELPLINE
- 102 GRAPHICS DIY
- 104 DEMOS
- 113 MUSIC DIY
- 114 ADDITIONALS
- 123 AND FINALLY...

Mirrorsoft's *Predator 2* unleashed...page 16.





CU examines the Vietnam War and takes a look at Domark's big new game, *'Nam*. Page 48.

Read the reviews first with CU Amiga. This month we've got exclusive reviews of four big games: *Turrican II*, *Exterminator*, *SWIV*, and *'Nam*. Beat that!



REVIEWS

G A M E S

6 BUZZ

For news of what's happening on the Amiga games scene, from newly-acquired licences to forthcoming original titles, we'll uncover what's what and when it's happening.

16 IN DEVELOPMENT

This month, we take an early peek at Mirrorsoft's forthcoming *Predator* licence; prepare to launch into space with U.S. Gold's eerie *Saragossa*; and return to Earth with a bump to take a look at Psygnosis's cute chum, *Puggsy*.

28 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Our critical eye oversees more of the up-and-coming releases, and weighs up their pros and cons. Forget fawning news items, this is where to get the low-down on all the soon-to-be-released games.

70 ROUND UP

With so many games released for the Amiga, we often run out of space and can't squeeze them in. Well, we've now solved that problem with Round Up so you can guarantee that night-on every game that appears on the Amiga will get a review.

74 VALUE FOR MONEY

Our new budget column opens and takes a look at the many games currently doing the rounds at cut-prices, including Infocom's massive back catalogue, and an assortment of other cheapo goodies and VFM compilations.

84 PLAY TO WIN

If *Supremacy*, *The Immortal*, or *Powermancer* are giving you grief, or if you are stuck at a certain point during a game, *Play To Win* can help. With complete solutions and in-depth playing guides, it's the best aid a games player could ask for.

THE DISC

It's *Sequelmania* here at CU, as we offer you two demos of the most eagerly-awaited sequels around. First of all, we have a complete tower from Hewson's *Nebulus II* which won't be appearing in the final game. And, secondly, we are also proud to present a huge chunk of Rainbow Arts' *Turrican II*, which takes you all the way up to the first end-of-level guardian.

34 EXTERMINATOR

38 DRAGON'S LAIR II

:TIMEWARP

40 TURRICAN II

44 SWIV

46 PRO TENNIS TOUR II

48 'NAM

54 SPEEDBALL

56 LEMMINGS

59 WARLOCK

61 DRAGON WARS

65 CHAOS STRIKES BACK

69 BATTLE COMMAND

70 STUN RUNNER

70 CHIP'S CHALLENGE

71 TEENAGE MUTANT

HERO TURTLES

71 SPECIAL CRIMINAL

INVESTIGATIONS

72 ESWAT

72 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

SOCCER

73 THE ULTIMATE RIDE

BUDGET

75 HITCH HIKERS GUIDE

75 16 BIT HIT MACHINE

75 ZORK

76 IN ACTION

76 WISHBRINGER



BUZZ

U.S. GOLD HAVE TWINS!

Following up their recent signing of *Magic Sword*, U.S. Gold have just secured the licence to Capcom's cutesy *Mega Twins* coin-op. The arcade game follows the adventures of the two twins of the title as they make their way through their cutesy world which has been overrun by a group of baddies. These evil warriors have appeared from nowhere and have secured the throne and the two twins must scour the Toki-style play area fending off the unwanted attentions of countless assailants. With large, colourful sprites and typically cute sound, *Mega Twins* sounds like it could be a promising conversion – especially considering the success of games like *New Zealand Story* and *Rainbow Islands*. Tiertex, who in the past have converted *Dynasty Wars* and *Strider* for USG, are writing the conversion, and we'll bring you up to date in *First Impressions* very soon.

U.S. Gold will also be releasing a conversion of Sega's *Bonanza Brothers*. Another cutesy coin-op, this is due to appear in an arcade near you very soon, and news of it is scarce. Both games will be out by November.



Mega news from US
Gold as Twins are on
their way...Blast into
the future with The
Assembly Line's fol-
low up to Cybercon
III...and Impressions
travel back in time to
the Roman Empire for
their latest strategy
game.

FRIENDS, ROMANS, AND COUNTRYMEN...



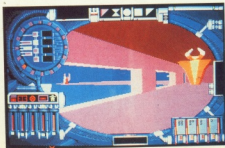
Following the colonial battles of *Rorke's Drift*, Impressions are set to follow it up with *Cohorts - Fighting For Rome*. *Cohorts* takes the game system used in *Rorke's Drift* and expands upon it, adding more scenarios, improved group commands, and better sound effects. As the leader of a Roman army, you have to lead your centurions to victory as you attempt to dominate the known world. Obviously, the locals don't take too kindly to this and you must use all your strategic skills to cut down any resistance. In all, *Cohorts* sound like one for fans of *Rorke's* and those with a strategy bent, but you can see for yourself when it is released in April.

CYBERCON III RETURNS

Yes, we know that it isn't actually out yet, but already those busy bees at The



Assembly Line are currently preparing a sequel to U.S. Gold's forthcoming 3D epic, *Cybercon III*. During *Cybercon's* development, TAL had already seen the possibility of a sequel as they hadn't managed to cram all the intended features into *Cybercon III*. The game will pick up where the first game leaves off, and the 3D routines will be made even better than they already are. The sce-



nario hasn't been decided on yet as plans are at an extremely early stage, but U.S. Gold will almost certainly sign it and we expect the game to be released sometime near November. Stay tuned for more details.



OCEAN COMPLY AGAIN

With the film in production in the States, Ocean have already acquired the licence to Robocop III. Continuing their run of big film licences, they will also be releasing a game based on Bruce Willis's new role, Hudson Hawk. Both games are currently under preliminary development with the final designs yet to be finalised. Ocean's product manager, Gary Bracey, has seen the scripts for both films and is confident that the two games will be as close to their movie counterparts as possible. The filming of Robocop III is surrounded by secrecy at the moment, but it is known that Peter Weller will NOT be playing the metal cop and that the film makers are aiming for a PG 13 rating. This means that the violence of the first two films will have to be toned down drastically, as will the language. Rumour has it that Frank Miller, who penned the script for the sequel and is famed for his 'Dark Knight Returns' Batman story, returns to the scripting front and that Cain's brain has somehow been preserved and is being used in another robot body by a vicious gang of criminals.

The game is likely to take the form of a multi-directional shoot 'em up and is being written in-house. News on Hudson Hawk is even scarier with a few spirals knocked up and even less decided, although film news of who is working on it isn't being released. We reckon that its Special FX. An update will appear soon.

GREMLIN REV UP AGAIN

Gremlin's race game catalogue is set to expand again with the arrival of two sequels. The first is Shaun Southern's *Super Cars II* which retains the basic *Super Sprint* theme but adds all manner of new features. There will be twenty levels, each boasting a new assortment of ramps, banking roads, and pot holes.

The accessory shop has also been expanded, and now features twice as many weapons and a few more wheel and turbo additions.

The second sequel is a bit more tentative, but if it comes to fruition it'll be one to watch for. As well as *Supercars II*, Shaun is also planning a sequel to his brilliant *Lotus Challenge*. Plans for this include faster update, more cars and tracks and, when played in single-player mode, a full screen will be shown rather than half.

FEUDAL LORDS

Impressions have decided to leave the arcade scene behind them and concentrate on the games they are best at – strategy romps. The first game to appear as a result of this decision is *Feudal Lords*, a massive simulation comprising colonies, economics and, of course, fighting! You are given the position of one of the Lords of the title and must battle against others of your kind for possession of the surrounding areas. To do this you must build up a good supply of followers, whilst ensuring that their economic background is stable. Mines can be found and used for finance, and you will have to fend off the attacks of jealous rivals to keep possession of all your goodies. In addition, pirates make appearances just to ensure that your already difficult task is made trickier. It'll be out in April priced at £19.95.



WARLORDS

It's all been fairly quiet on the EA front since *Powermonger*, but they are set to return with *Warlords*, an eight-player strategy game written by Strategic Studies Group. Starting from your castle abode, you are given the task of conquering all you survey – and this involves defeating the other seven players by amassing huge armies and overrunning their land.

To add a little variety to the game, there are also a selection of special weapons to enhance your warriors' chances, and allegiances can be struck up with all manner of dragons and hell-spawned creatures. Expect a review next month.

NEVERENDING STORY II

Released to coincide with the film's debut, *The Neverending Story II* is a multi-stage arcade game, comprising a number of game styles. Cast as Bastian, the young hero of the two films, you must run, jump and fight your way through the outlandish landscapes that make up Fantasia until you finally encounter the villain of the 'peace', Xayide. The on-screen adventure will contain a number of sequences from the film, such as the epic dragon ride, and some of the film's characters will appear to offer advice and lend a hand.



TOMAHAWK

Not to be confused with the age-old Digital Integration 'Chopper sim of the same name, *Tomahawk* is a 3D shoot 'em up split into eight stages. As a chief secret agent you have infiltrated a series of small islands which are acting as the base for an infamous group of international felons. Lurking somewhere on these islands are the leaders of the organisation, and it is these that you must locate and assassinate. The

game features a number of different styles, ranging from one-on-one beat 'em ups to driving simulations and 3D piloting.

ALIEN BREED

Team 17 are a new face to the Amiga, but they are set to make waves with their first release, *Alien Breed*. A one or two-player shoot 'em up, along the lines of *First Contact* and *Alien Syndrome*, *Alien Breed* involves searching an overrun Space station for survivors of an alien invasion. Unfortunately, your task is hindered not only by the marauding aliens, but by a strict time-limit and a series of traps, but if you can overcome these, you are rewarded with another, harder deck to clear.



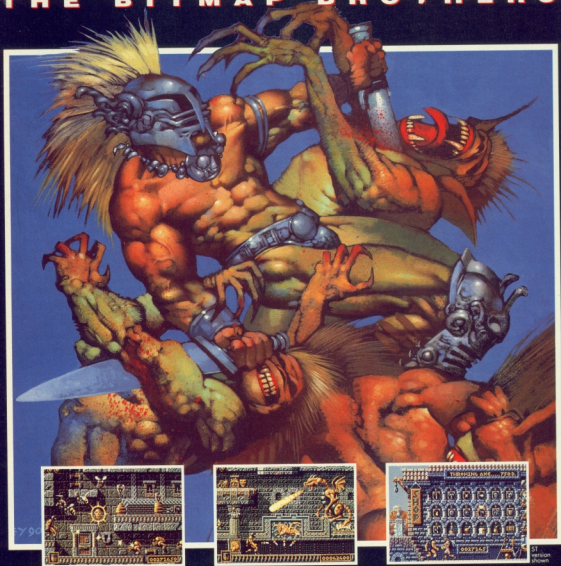
FULL CONTACT

Sporting large, fully animated sprites, *Full Contact* is another addition to the swelling ranks of the martial arts genre. As a young novice, you must learn the ways of the orient and fight your way through a succession of increasingly-difficult opponents until you attain the coveted black belt. With a full range of kicks and punches, the game is supposed to be one of the most realistic fighting sims ever to grace the Amiga. Quite how it plays remains to be seen, so stay tuned for a full review of this, the second game to emerge from newcomers Team 17.



G O D S

THE BITMAP BROTHERS



Are you bored of games that pose no real challenge? Mindless adversaries that can't fight back? Dumb nasties who just ask to be slaughtered? GODS is a complete departure!

Featuring a revolutionary system of artificial intelligence, your opponents react to your actions and interact with the environment. Perhaps guile will achieve more than brute strength! Your cunning, as well as skill with the fearsome array of weapons at your disposal, are needed equally to overcome the enemy...

Award-winning Bitmap graphics and music by Nation 12 make this their most exciting game ever...

Have you got what it takes to be a GOD?

Amiga, ST, PC



At: Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SB
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade



BUZZ

As the Amiga breaks
all records, console
version rumoured to
be on the
way...Delphine
announce a sequel to
Future
Wars...Lucasfilm
develop Spielberg
movie tie-in...

COMMODORE'S HAPPY CHRISTMAS.

Once again, the Amiga has secured its position as THE computer to own. Over Christmas, Commodore claim that they sold over 140,000 machines and this number could have been even higher if it hadn't been limited by supply problems. This brings the number of machines sold over the year up to the 200,000 mark, and Commodore are confident that they will break this record and sell over 250,000 Amigas in 1991.

With the A500 and A1500 already selling well and peripheral sales on the up, rumours have started to appear regarding the possibility of an Amiga-based console. Commodore's first entry to the booming console market came in the form of the C64 GS, and an Amiga console would be Commodore's equivalent to Sega's Megadrive. We already



hear stories that a number of software houses are producing console-based games for the machine's launch, although, understandably, the companies involved are reluctant to pass comment. One of the first titles to appear on the machine is rumoured to be Mindscape's *Wing Commander*, a conversion from the impressive PC version. If the game was to be released on disk, it would span a hefty eight disks (even more than the Bluth games!), so the instant loading offered by a cartridge-based Amiga is a

tempting thought and would make the game easier whilst avoiding annoying disk swapping.

News of other developers is scarce, although Ocean are believed to be converting a number of their titles over to cartridge. Ocean, incidentally, were one of the first 'outsider' companies to produce games for the 64 console, and were presumably one of the first to be shown the plans for the system, and we expect them to produce a compilation cartridge of some of their bigger titles. The advantages of such a system are immense, with massive reductions in loading time and the ability to cram massive games, such as the aforementioned Bluth games or a *Magnetic Scrolls* adventure, onto an unobtrusive cartridge.

ADVENTURING WE GO...

U.S. Gold seem to be snapping up more game than they can release! Coming soon from Lucasfilm via the Birmingham giants is *Return To Monkey Island*, the sequel to Lucasfilm's massive adventure. Since they brought us *Zak McKracken* and *Maniac Mansion*, Lucasfilm's adventure team have been refining their point'n'click system and apparently, *Return* will sport the most impressive graphics and deepest gameplay yet. The first game was set in the 1600s and followed our hero's attempts to win the confidence of a hardened group of pirates and eventually steal the fabled riches of the titular island for himself. The second game picks up several years after the first, with our hero uncomfortable in his new-found life of luxury. By chance, he hears rumours of a second cache on the spooky isle and, appetite suitably whetted, he ventures off in search of it. Naturally enough, all is not what it seems and he meets fierce resistance and must avoid the many pitfalls that await him. The game is at a very early stage of development, and the team are currently putting together its graphics and the basics of the gameplay. It'll be out some time in 1992 and we'll bring you more news as it starts to shape up a bit more.

Actually, whilst we're on the subject of Lucasfilm, they are currently working with movie mogul, Steven Spielberg on a title known as *Mr Dig*. *News* is extremely scarce at the moment, with no game details known, but it will be tied in with the forthcoming film of the same name. The title makes the game sound as if it could be a *Mr Do!* variant, but you'll just have to wait and see when we bring you an update soon.

Finally, fans of Delphine's unique style of adventuring will be pleased to note that a sequel to *Future Wars* is on its way. Once again, the forces of evil have invaded time and are all set to change our destiny and maybe even our genetic design. Our hero must intervene and ensure that things are left as they were. As with the other two games, details are shaky at the moment, but *Future Wars II* is scheduled for a Christmas release.



BUZZ

Ten new games on the
way from Core
Design...Bruce Willis
gets the pixel treat-
ment courtesy of
Grandslam...Psygnosis
and the Bit Map
Brothers at odds...
MicroProse in Gulf
Strike...Kinetica in
Knight attack...

CORE'S NEW GAME

1991 is going to be a busy time for Derby-based Core Design. Following the likes of *Car-Vup* and *Corporation*, they are set to release no less than ten titles. The first to be released is *Chuck Rock*, a cartoony arcade/adventure starring the caveman of the title. Chuck's arch enemy, the evil Gary Gritter, has kidnapped Chuck's missus (dragging her by the hair, of course!), so Chuck must negotiate a dangerous dinosaur-filled world in pursuit of the wife-stealing baddy. The game is a multi-directional platform romp, with Chuck lobbing massive boulders at the oncoming dinosaurs and baddies, and avoiding death at their hands. In addition, as protection, he can also stun enemy creatures with his incredible 'belly bump'! Following that, there will be a 3D futuresport written by Steve Northcot (who converted *Dark Side* to the Amiga for Incentive), and the action is viewed through the eyes of the player you control.



DIE HARDEST!

Hot on the heels of their soon-to-be-released *Hunt For Red October* arcade game, comes the Amiga version of Bruce Willis's smash film, *Die Hard II*, courtesy of the phoenix-like Grandslam. Programmed by Fareham-based Images, the game is a multi-level eight-way-scrolling shoot 'em up with Bruce represented by a small sprite, armed to the teeth and out to defeat a potentially nasty siege situation. Set almost exactly a year after the first film, Bruce's character, John McClaine, is waiting for his wife to return for their Christmas holiday when the airport is overrun by a group of terrorists. Being the hero he is, John reluctantly slips away and tries to rescue the terrified passengers before the terrorists lose their cool and blow up the plane.

Images' game follows the action over five levels. Armed with a gun, you control John and must make your way to where the enemy stronghold lies and take out the guards before eventually freeing your wife and the rest of the hostages from their impending doom. Expect a review soon.

THE MEDIEVAL DEAD

News reaches us that Dave Lawson and the Kinetica crew in Liverpool are starting work on a medieval game with loads of sword-fighting knights and plenty of dragons to slay. The scope for this scenario is immense, with plentiful stories for King Arthur to draw inspiration from, and Kinetica's graphical prowess which was first seen in *Gold Of The Aztecs*, should give the game a stunning appearance. Work will begin as soon as the guys have finished work on *Saragossa* their massive space epic, and the game will be released by U.S. Gold sometime in the near future.



SOMETHING FURRY THIS WAY COMES...

We hear strange stories regarding a game soon to appear from the Bitmap Brothers. Apparently, they may be working on a game starring a group of furry creatures who must be saved from doing themselves in. Game familiar? Well, it does seem to sound a little like Psygnosis's superb *Lemmings*. Bitmap, Eric Matthews, denied the rumour stating that 'big graphics are our thing', but sources at Psygnosis are said to be just a little bit miffed at the prospect.

MAKE GAMES NOT WAR

MicroProse win this month's award for astute publicity seeking. The softcos have produced more than their fair share of military sims set in the Persian Gulf area (*Gunship 2000*, *F-15 Strike Eagle*, *F-19*) and now look set to cash in on the current instability in the area and the prospect of an horrific war. Ted Markley, vice president for product development at MicroProse USA, was quoted as opining: 'If only we could send out product to Saddam Hussein and say, "You play ours and we'll play yours," and then send all the troops home.' Copies of their games have already been sent out to the Gulf to keep the troops entertained.

MicroProse's involvement might become more serious with news that the Air National Guard in America have been called up. Wild Bill Stealey, a former founder of the company, has been in the A.N.G. for many years, recently gaining promotion to Lt. Colonel, and could soon be flying out to the Gulf.



THE KILLING CLOUD™

JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE
SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE **KILLING CLOUD**

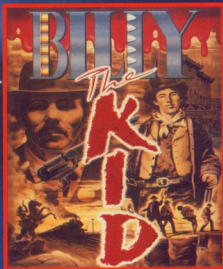
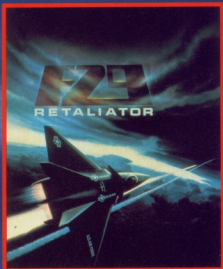


© 1990 Microsoft Ltd © 1990 Vektor Grafik Ltd

Image Works, Irwin House, 110 Southpark St, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-563 3494



PC It's Got



PC • AMIGA • ATARI ST



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED • 6 CENTRAL STREET • MANCHESTER

the POWER



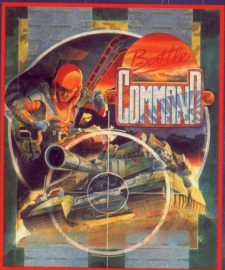
THE SKIES ARE YOUR HUNTING GROUND

The only flight simulation to provide 100, complex missions over four intense battle scenarios.

The only flight simulation to provide detailed daily war update reports. The only flight simulation to present the latest in aerodynamic technology introducing ECOP cockpits, backwinder AAMS, supercruise, stealth and more!

F29 Retaliator is that flight simulation F29 Retaliator presents the fastest and most detailed graphical environment ever seen in a flight simulation. With multiple internal and external viewpoints, multi-player comms option and a wide range of difficulty levels.

F29 Retaliator will suit both the beginner and the expert pilot. You have the choice of two of World's most advanced aircraft - the F-22 ATF and F-29.



STRATEGY AND ARCADE ACTION

for one or two players. Take on the role of the desperado with a heart of gold; Billy himself, or his ex-best friend, sharp shooting, law abiding pillar of the community, Sheriff Pat Garrett. As Billy you must survive by your wits. On arrival, check out the town, the men you think can help you, where the big games of poker take place, is the bank worth taking or is it going to be too hard to crack?

The other side of the coin is Pat Garrett. You must track down Billy using all your cunning. The payroll train is due to arrive...do you take all your deputies or leave some to keep an eye on the bank? And when you find Billy you will meet in the final showdown...now the guns do the talking!

WE'RE FIT, WE'RE ALIVE BUT WE'RE NOT BACK HOME

Our chopper tailed-out after taking a hit... the pilot won't be leaving the ground again. Now I have to lead my weary platoon back to our lines through the jungles and paddy fields. Entering what appears to be a friendly village, only to find it is a cover for a guerilla faction, is just one of the things that helps our insomnia... that and the elusive psycho in my squad - I gotta figure out who he is before the morale factor becomes our worst enemy. Jeez, will this stupid war never end!

Sensational graphics and a game-play that will have you sweating on the edge of your seat...every move you make, every decision you take may not only be the last for yourself but also for your platoon.

FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE

Control the "Mauler" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios in the ultra war, fought between two nations in the new World. The latest phase of the North/South war has reached a stalemate, eventually developing into a standoff between armies massed over a long, dug-in battlefield. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.



ean

BACKCHAT

LETTER OF THE MONTH

SOFTSHOP SURVEY

I'd like to recommend the softshop I use to buy all my software. I use the Virgin Megastore's game shop on Oxford Street and have done so for the past year when I first got my computer. It's great, full of every type of game and the staff actually know about the games and will play demos for you so you can see what it's like before you buy. How about running a regular column where the CU staff can go undercover and see if a shop is any good? I've been in to some stores where they didn't even know how to load up a game or turn on the Amiga.

Nigel Howe, Glasgow.

It always amazes us how some shops launch into the computer market, carry several machines and related games software, and yet fail to train up their staff so they at least know the basics. You know, little things like how to turn on the power supply or where to insert a disk. As for your idea about the CU staff to donning false moustaches and big noses and check out softshops the length and breadth of the country - well, we have enough trouble meeting deadlines as it is! However, if any reader has a shop they'd like to recommend to other readers, drop us a line at Backchat, c/o CU Towers.

ASKING QUESTIONS

I filled in the CU questionnaire in the December issue and wondered if you'd be publishing the results in a future issue? I think it'd be very interesting to see what other readers liked or disliked.

Dean Cutler, York.

The CU surveys have come flooding in. We've got thousands of 'em littering the office which is creating mayhem for the ad team who've got to collate all the answers. A big thanks must go to everyone who answered the questionnaire - it's very much appreciated. We've read every one of them and will be acting on some of the ideas that readers have suggested for improving the mag.

GRAPHIC DELIGHT

Thanks for the very informative Graphics DIY series. I can't wait to see the finished demo, as from the screen shots it's looking very good. What are you going to do to follow it up?

Also, I noticed that you had a complete game on the cover last issue. Do you intend to do this regularly or go back to having the playable demos on it? I'd be a bit disappointed if you stuck to having full games as I use demos to decide which games to buy. The December disk featuring *RoboCop*, *Lemmings* and *ESWAT* was terrific, your best one yet.

D. Raj, London.

The Graphics DIY series will continue after the Bullfrog demo has been completed. At this very minute we're having talks with a top development team and thrashing out a deal to make the feature even better. Watch for it. As for complete games vs playable demos of hot new games, we haven't decided what to do yet. What do our readers think? Drop us a line and let us know.

CHRISTMAS TURKEYS

I was a little disappointed with the Christmas games on offer this year. What a let-down. Very few look any good. The only ones worth

the doosh seem to be *Powermancer*, *RoboCop 2*, *Lotus Challenge* and *Lemmings*. I bought *Turtles* and was really disappointed with it. Why didn't you review this game? I notice you don't review a lot of the games that come out. Why? Are they all turkeys?

Christopher Borne, Reading.

We've got to agree with you that this year was a bit of a disappointment as regards great games. The ones you listed were certainly worth the money, though. As for the *Turtles* game, Mirrosoft didn't give us a copy until after the game was on sale in the shops. And we can't realistically cover every game that's published, so we tend to concentrate on the best ones. If a game's not covered we've probably considered it not worth the effort. However, a few games do slip through the net, arriving too late for an issue and too early for the next one. We've introduced a round up section this issue for that reason. If it gets a favourable response we'll keep it as a regular feature.

FIRST FOR NEWS

Thanks for a great mag. I really liked the new look a few months ago and now you've put in another great new section, namely *First Impressions*. I also buy *The One* magazine which always seems to be hot on news stories. Now you're even better. It's really informative. I hope you keep it up. Is *And Finally* going to become a regular feature as well? This was really funny, but why does Andy Beswick want a sense of humour for Christmas and Tom Glenister a rubber cat-suit? I'm beginning to wonder about some of the CU staff, especially that Mark Patterson guy. A real weirdo!

Tom Adamson, Wakefield.

Dan replies: Yep, you're spot on there, Tom. I have to work with this lot. Andy's a right misery, always moaning when we give him 20 pages to design in an hour. I mean, what does he think we pay him for? He should think himself lucky. As for Glenister, our ad manager, he really wants to come back in another life as an

WRITE TO CU, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU

SHAKY KANE

aeroplane of all things. I think he's one rotor blade short of a propeller. But I have to agree with you about Mark - anyone who can munch their way through three doner kebabs with extra chilli source in a lunchtime has to have problems.

I SEE NO CD

What's happened to CDTV? You gave it a lot of space when it was first announced, but since then not a dicky bird.

Brian Dempster, Norwich.

It's still early days for Commodore's CDTV. At the moment the machine's going under extensive field tests in 2,000 schools and homes around the country. Once these are completed, Commodore will then have to analyse the feedback they get and work out a good marketing strategy for the machine. A planned launch next spring is looking increasingly doubtful, and many developers who showed initial enthusiasm for CDTV are now being more cautious until Commodore's plans become clearer. Our contacts suggest the machine will receive a UK launch in early March, but don't bet on it. Dixons have been persuaded to place the machine in around 100 stores with a price tag of £699.

ST BASHING

Here's a cheat for that cool ST-destroying game from your first coverdisk. As soon as you insert the disk press down CTRL, hold it, press 'D' and hold that as well. When the CLI appears, it should say "'Break-CLI'. You should then type: 'Assign IC-DATA; IC-DATA (RETURN) 'LAME ST PORTS 1 t' (RETURN). The game should then load, but with the trainer-mode on, which means you have infinite lives. This took ages of hacking to work it out, so I hope you'll print it.

Robert Swift, Durham.

DEMO DANGER

In common with most other 'Amigerers' I am keen on obtaining as much quality software for as little outlay as legally possible. This desire led me into investigating the apparently highly successful PD market - encouraged in no small way by the many complimentary articles in magazines such as yours. My experience has made me very wary of the reliability of the goods on offer and may be of use to new owners who are wooed by the abundance of cheap software.

My first encounter was excellent. I ordered a Games Pack of 7 disks from GTS all of which worked and lived up to their promise.

Encouraged by this I placed two more orders with two different suppliers. The first order arrived within a week and had one corrupted disk and one containing the wrong software. I returned these for replacement but all attempts to make the supplier replace them have so far failed. The second order never even turned up. Again, attempts to pursue the, admittedly small, order were in vain.

Last week I went to the Commodore Computer Fair and purchased a Games Pack of 5 PD disks - two of which are corrupt. I am trying to sort this out with the supplier but previous experience does not give me much hope. The basic lesson that I have learnt is that when purchasing PD software it is very hit-or-miss whether the disks arrive and contain what you expected.

John Tingey, Newbury.

Mark replies: I've been writing CU's demo section for the past year and have built up a vast collection of excellent software including games, graphics and art packages. In all that time I've received 20-30 duff disks and found that the companies concerned will replace them immediately. Try a small order with one company and check the service you receive. If it's good, stick with them.

READERS' REVIEW

Have you ever read one of our reviews and totally disagreed with what we've said? If so, this is where you can voice your opinions and stick up for your favourite games. If you do, you could win yourself a £25 game, so get scribbling to us at Backchat

AXE TO GRIND

Glancing through the contents page in the December issue, I was delighted to see that there was a review of *Golden Axe*, as this is one of my favourite games. Expecting at least 90%, I was devastated on finding a measly 78% which comes in the 'Good but flawed' category. Surely a game of this standard deserves a Screenstar.

For starters, it is probably the best conversion I have seen. Each character is unique and I find them very easy to control. The wide range of aggressive moves are all helpful in different parts of the game. The animation is smooth and the graphics are very good. The small goblins that run round with bags of spells and food are annoying yet great fun to hit and I would rate this game at least a Screenstar if not better.

I would probably give the following marks: Graphics 88%, Sound 82%, Lastability 91%, Playability 90%.

I'd definitely agree with Steve Merrett in saying that this is one for die-hard fans of the coin-op.

S. Ackroyd, Halifax.

Steve replies: Yes. *Golden Axe* is a good conversion - and one I have been paying to death - but it also sports a number of bugs. For instance, enemy warriors often disappear, and can only be killed by using your already-limited magic, which is annoying and tiresome. There are a few others, too, so I think that the mark given was fair.

THE TOP FIVE

We asked you to vote for your fave games, and the letters came flooding in. Here's this month's readers' top five.

- 1 **RoboCop 2**
- 2 **Powermonger**
- 3 **Turtles**
- 4 **Hollywood Collection**
- 5 **Line of Fire**



PREDATOR II

Due for a cinema release in Spring, Predator II is currently undergoing a binary conversion courtesy of Mirrorsoft and Arc Developments. Steve Merrett joined the hunt.

The key to a good movie tie-in is recreating all the film's action scenes in a number of playable sequences. *Batman* managed it, as did the two *Robocop* games, yet two potentially superb licences,

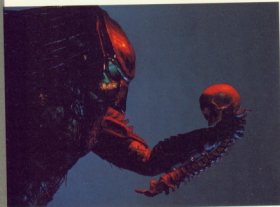
Total Recall and *Dick Tracy*, failed miserably. Arc Development's Paul Walker agrees, and explains what he thinks makes a good licence: 'too many film tie-ins break the cardinal rule and don't follow

the story enough. I haven't seen a film licence yet that captures a film's action properly. I mean, if you buy a game based on a film, you expect to see some resemblance in the game. And does he think that he's got it right with *Predator II*? 'Yeah, I'm very pleased with it.' Snapped up by Mirrorsoft, *Predator II* is all set to be the summer smash at the box office. Set in a dirty and totally corrupt LA of the future, *Predator II* marks the arrival of another member of the Predator race - this time in a concrete jungle rather than a South American one.

Hannigan, a local cop, is on the trail of an irregular pattern of grisly murders and believes the culprits to be members of the two local drug-dealing gangs. For years, the two gangs, the Jamaicans and the Colombians, have been fight-

ing for supremacy of the city, and this fighting has been further antagonised by the Predator entering the squabble. Despite hindrance in the shape of the FBI, Hannigan eventually stumbles across the Predator and heads after him for the end-of-film bloodbath.

Just before last year's ECES show, Mirrorsoft announced that they would be producing a game based on the forthcoming film, and by the time the show hit Earl's Court the game was already in an early state. Arc Developments, the Walsall-based programming team behind U.S. Gold's playable *Crackdown* conversion and, more recently, *Dragon Breed* for Activision. Work on *Predator II* began shortly after *Dragon Breed* was finished and is scheduled for release in April. Working on the Amiga



version is Paul Walker, and he is ably assisted by both John Harrison and Julian Scott. On starting the project, the team had very little help from the film company and had to rely on Mirrorsoft for reference material. Mirrorsoft had stated at the game's conception that they wanted it to be a multi-stage shoot 'em up along the lines of *Operation Wolf* with the film's main character, Harrigan, to be present on-screen. For reference, the team used the *Dynamite Duke* coin-op. The coin-op uses the system Mirrorsoft requested and allowed Paul and Co. to create the basics of the gameplay, such as the scrolling system, whilst they waited for the reference material to arrive.

LIMITED HELP Mirrorsoft supplied Arc with slides and a short trailer for the film, and they were also given a copy of the film's script. Although they were stand-offish about the game and its development, at first the movie company banned the game from featuring anyone dying. This threw up a major problem as the film is a veritable blood bath with the Predator and drug runners killing people indiscriminately and bloodily. However, after Mirrorsoft's intervention, a couple of months later a compromise was made. Paul says of this: 'What eventually happened was that they still wouldn't let Harrigan kill any of the attacking Colombians and Jamaicans, and Harrigan mustn't be seen to die, yet the Predator could kill who it wanted!' They countered the problem by making the enemy sprites fall backwards and disappear when hit, effectively

removing the need for a death scene.

With the basics of the game decided, Paul and John concentrated on the graphics. Everyone at Arc works on PCs, and *Predator II* were Paul's first graphics NOT drawn on an Amiga. Instead, he uses a top-end PC and Electronic Art's *DPaint II Enhanced*. The main advantage, as well as boasting extra features over the Amiga version, was that it cut out the long-winded process of porting completed work over to the programmer's machine, and also allowed them to produce graphics for all formats of the game on the one system. In keeping with his belief that the tie-in should follow the film very closely, Paul and Co., are ensuring that the game uses backdrops that are instantly recognisable from the movie. The game system used has proved perfect for this, and each of the four level's backdrops are copies of those from the film – even down to subway trains pulling in and out of the station during the third level. Despite what could have been a limiting game scenario, Paul is pleased that they have managed to squeeze in the four key action sequences into the game.

The game begins with Harrigan enrobed in a street war between the two warring factions. Armed with four guns, Harrigan must battle it out against the gun-toting hoods whilst ensuring that innocent passers-by don't get hurt. Hitting these innocent civilians – including a brave/stupid Japanese News crew out for a scoop – is bad for the force's PR and your police badge is subsequently reduced. Any

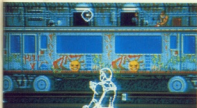


reductions are permanent, so both careful aiming and swift dodging are required.

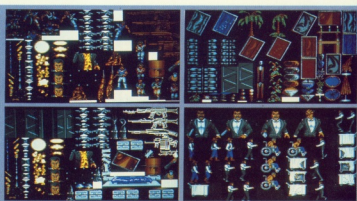
SPECIFICATION Mirrorsoft had initially asked for a five-stage game, but the final version is going to be split into four stages with Paul and Co., making the first level twice as long as the others in the game. However, the later levels will need to have slightly more in them to balance things out, with the backdrops playing more of a part, and with more people to shoot and avoid. Once Harrigan survives the shoot-out, he moves on to a further battle in which the Predator again enters the fray before escaping to the subway where it starts to kill the unsuspecting passengers in an incredible scene of blood-letting. As you attempt to shoot the creature, trains and escaping civilians must be avoided,

and once this stage is completed you chase the creature for a fight to the death. This final scene takes place in a disused warehouse, with the creature using its light-bending suit to avoid being seen. The innocent citizens are replaced by scurrying FBI agents, and the ability to use the background items to your advantage comes into its own here. By shooting water pipes you can short out the Predator's suit making him temporarily visible, and this effect is enhanced when a Fed uses a hydrogen gun (which they use to freeze the creature) and the water turns to snow. In addition, a few of the gorier scenes have been recaptured and the unsuspecting agents are often parted from their skulls and spines if they stray too close to the angry alien.

The game is being written on the ST, and ported over to



In the subway, Harrigan has his first encounter with the creatures. His aim is obscured by the trains, though.



Sprites are drawn on a PC running *DPaint II Enhanced*. This allows one machine for all format graphics.

PREDATOR II

➤ the Amiga. However, Paul is ensuring that Amiga owners don't get a straight port by using the machine's thirty-two colour mode for the backdrops and improving the sound over

its inferior rival. The game is now four months into its development. You can see how it measures up when it is released by Mirrorsoft in April of this year.

THE FILM

No sooner had the original Predator been released, than top executives at Twentieth Century Fox were calling for a sequel. A surprise hit, Predator was released in the summer of 1988 and its action-packed mix of Alien and Schwarzenegger's previous hit, Commando, ensured that it packed in the audiences. The first people to be approached regarding the sequel, were the film's co-writers, John and Jim Thomas, who were instantly interested. During the scripting of the first film, the two brothers realised that the true potential of the Predator wasn't fully realised in confining him to the South American jungles, and that taking him to an inhabited area would be far more interesting and the next logical progression. Thus, the seed of an idea was planted and they consequently knocked out a script in record time.

Unfortunately, the casting was to prove harder than the scripting chores. Despite initial interest, Arnie was contractually bound to a number of films and wouldn't be able to appear. This threw the top brass of Fox into disarray, as Schwarzenegger's name can sell movies on its own, and a sequel without it could bomb miserably. This called for a brief change in the script, which didn't prove too hard for the Thomas brothers, and the original character of Dutch was written out and replaced by a hardened LA cop by the name of Harrigan. The film is set in an LA of the year 1997, a city basking in a heatwave caused by global warming, and a city divided by the two massive drug-dealing factions vying for trade. Adding to its already mounting problems, a young Predator hunter has just landed and is looking for sport... And if that scenario seems just a little familiar, it's probably because Dark Horse comics covered the same area in their Predator series, only Harrigan's character was replaced by Dutch's brother.

Danny Glover, who had previously appeared in the Lethal Weapon series alongside Mel Gibson, was promptly chosen for the role of Harrigan, and subsequently went through a rigorous exercise regime to build up his arms to Arnie-esque proportions. In addition, Kevin Peter Hall returned as the Predator, but he was one of the few people who starred in the original movie (hardly surprising, considering practically everyone bought it in the film!), and the film's direction went over to relative newcomer, Stephen Hopkins, whose only past credit was the disappointing Nightmare On Elm

Street V. Gary Busey was brought in to play a meddling anti-villain to Glover's cop, in the shape of an FBI agent, and the cast of extras for the Colombian and Jamaican hoods and dealers ran into the hundreds. Unfortunately, just as filming got underway, rumours that Arnie had expressed more interest and may be able to resume his role as Dutch, started filtering on to the set and filming ground to a halt in case they needed to accommodate his character. Unfortunately, nothing came of the rumour, and Arnie's obligations to Kindergarten Cop meant that he wouldn't be able to make it, so – albeit after a delay – filming started once more.

One of the key points of the sequel is to introduce a younger member of the Predator race. With the exception of a few markings, there is very little difference between the hunter of the first film and his younger counterpart in the sequel. However, in his mannerisms and general behaviour, it becomes apparent that the alien Glover is dealing with relishes his sport and is obviously a younger player. This is also reflected in the creature's weaponry, which has been expanded from the first film and now includes a helmet that can track humans using an ultra-violet display, and assorted darts, nets, and blades. Likewise, in the original script briefing it was always intended that the Predators only hunt for sport rather than for war, and this is shown in a scene where the creature encounters a child with a toy laser pistol. On scanning the gun, the Predator realises that it is not a worthy opponent and leaves him unharmed, yet later in the film the creature disregards his sporting conduct and kills the innocent passengers of a subway train.

Filming wrapped last October, and Predator II went on general release in the States last month. It has proved to be a hit with American filmgoers. The film is a city-bound version of the first movie and culminates in a massive battle between Harrigan and the escaping creature. There are currently rumours of a third film in the series, perhaps pitting the creatures against the acid-blooded Aliens (and, indeed, Activision announced a game based on this battle a year ago stating that a film was following, but absolutely nothing has been heard of either since then), so whether another Predator – or maybe even a number of Predators – returns for a re-match remains to be seen. You can see how it measures up when it is released in the Spring.



The Predator is a younger creature than that of the first film, and this is reflected in his actions and the style of his hunting. In addition, his enthusiasm extends to a better arsenal, which includes a dart gun and a net to disable its prey.



U.S. GOLD

LucasArts on the art and science of entertainment

WORKING IN THIS TOY FACTORY HAS ITS UPS AND DOWNS.

Tired of the same old 9 to 5? Then it's time to punch in for the *Night Shift*™ at Industrial Might and Logic. And take control of the wackiest, wildest, toy-making machine you've ever imagined.

Here's your chance to punch out Darth Vader.™

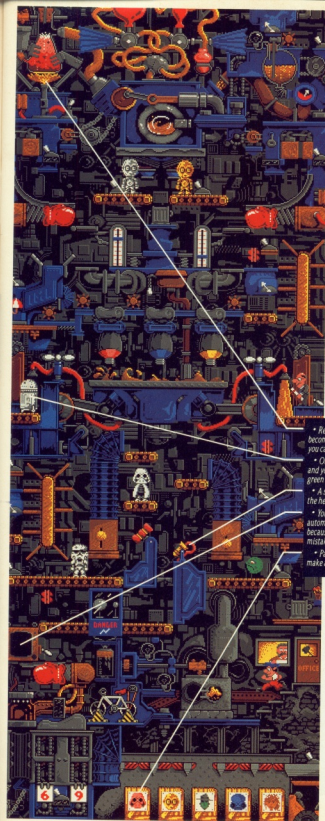
Or Luke Skywalker,™ Indiana Jones,™ even Zak McKracken:™ miniature dolls of your favorite Lucasfilm characters. But make sure you get their heads screwed on right. Or this might be your last day on the job.

Each eight hour shift takes just a few minutes to complete. But the better you get, the tougher your job gets. Bigger Quotas. Pesky lawyers.

Furry pests. And of course the machine *hardly ever* breaks down.

U.S. GOLD

AVAILABLE ON:
CBM64/128,
Amstrad,
Cassette & Disk,
Spectrum Cassette,
Atari ST, Amiga &
PC & Compatibles



• Recycled industrial waste becomes fantastic plastic - if you can keep your cool.

• One wrong squeeze of paint and you'll turn Artoo Deetoo green with envy.

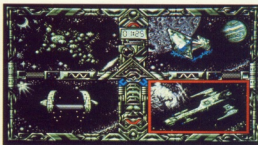
• A squirt of glue, a whack in the head, and a toy is born.

• You probably won't need the automatic quality controller, because you'll never make mistakes.

• Pack 'em up, ship 'em out, make a bundle, and go home.

SARAGOSSA

Kinetica bounce back with a space fantasy set in a space graveyard of the distant future. Dan 'spaced out' Slingsby comes down to earth for a sneak preview of Saragossa. Read on Earthlings...



One of the menu screens which allows you to select which of the four alien ships you want to explore next.

Right: A screen from the Organic ship which is itself a living entity with snaking veins running along the floor.

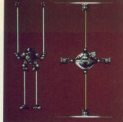


After the mixed reviews of Gold of the Aztecs, Liverpool-based development house, Kinetica, have bounced back with a game set in a space graveyard of the far future. Saragossa, a five level arcade adventure, is now well into production and is looking rather good. The game's being developed using Kinetica's Mac-based development system, Animator, which cuts out the need for any coding. Dispensing with the programmer means that the game can be put together on-screen by the artists and designers working on the project. The system's been developed over a period of seven years and was first used on Aztecs. Saragossa will be Kinetica's second game and will benefit from the lessons learnt when putting Aztecs together.

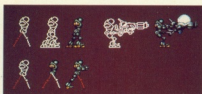
LOST IN SPACE The game puts you in the astro-boots of a battle-hardened explorer whose spacecraft has inexplicably lost all power and is now stranded in a mysterious and eerie spaceship graveyard. Luckily there are four other alien ships marooned nearby which might have the parts needed to fix your ship's warp drive. To repair your ship and escape the graveyard, all four alien craft must be explored and suitable equipment taken away. Each ship is vastly different and crewed by a plethora of weird and wonderful-looking characters that look like they've just stepped out of the Cantina bar in Star Wars. They are also armed to the teeth and don't take kindly to someone trying to walk off with the family silver (or delithium crystals).



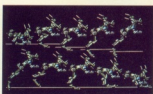
The space fantasy theme of Saragossa has allowed artists Ray Coffey and Jack Wikeley a good deal of creative freedom in which to exercise their vivid imagination. Here's just one of a batch of impressive starscape screens.



Two versions of the clamp-like astrosuit worn by the explorer.



This screen shows the skeletal outlines of one of the characters in the game at various stages of completion.



The Kangabot sprite (above) was dropped because it proved too cumbersome.



A blown-up screen shot of the Walker sprite used by the player to move about one of the alien ships.

This is how the sprite will appear in the game. The explorer will sit in the top part of the body, controlling a number of high-tech weapons and deadly firebombs.



A sprite editor shot shows some of the animation frames involved in bringing the Walker sprite to life.



The Danger Room lets you test each astrosuit to its limit.



Watch out for the ferocious space pirates on the Mercenary ship. They're a well-trained mob out for your blood.

The sci-fi theme has allowed artists Ray Coffey and Jack Wikeley a great deal of creative freedom. Over the last year a tremendous amount of time and effort has gone into designing the four alien ships and each one is distinctly different in appearance and layout. The Organic ship, for example, is populated by insect-like creatures and mutated bugs. Even the ship is a living entity with thick bulging veins running along the corridors. There's also a high-tech futuristic Silicon ship, a Mercenary ship crewed by gun-toting space rogues and a Crystal ship. Each one will have approximately 30 screens in which to explore.

exploding and the spaceman decompressing, his brains splattering against the opaque windows. Indeed, some animations have been deemed so violent that they've been cut from the finished version in the interests of public decency! One such sequence that we won't be seeing shows an alien getting his legs blown off and then crawling around oozing blood everywhere.

Influences and ideas have been drawn from a mixed bag of sci-fi films, books and comics. For instance, one of the astrovehicles looks similar to the two-legged AT-STs from the Empire Strikes Back. There's even an X-Men-type Danger Room in the main ship where the player can try out each astrosuit against a battery of lasers, bombs and torpedoes. A lot of time and effort has been put in to making the hardware and weaponry as believable and 'authentic-looking' as possible. The main character has logged over an impressive 920 individual frames of animation, filling banks of sprite editor screens, and contorts into almost every position imaginable. It all bodes well for the finished product.

Look out for *Saragossa* this summer.

THE TEAM

Ray Coffey, 21, has already had a chequered career working for Eugene Evans at Imagine before moving to Kinetica. Interested in art from an early age, he worked on the graphics and animation for *Gold of the Aztecs* before working on *Saragossa*. Jack Wikeley, 21, also worked on the last level of *Aztecs* and supplied graphics for Mandarin's *Fun School* Series and a number of PD demos. Interestingly, Jack confesses to being a rank amateur with traditional drawing methods, but finds computer graphics a doddle.

ULTRA-VIOLENCE To move around each ship, the marooned explorer will have a choice of four suits/vehicles. Ray and Jack have come up with so many ideas for the spacesuits that the exact designs haven't been finalised. One that's definitely going to be included is a clamp-like vehicle which moves around by firing a metal sucker onto a wall and hauling the rest of the craft after it. Looking through some of the sprite editor shots, there's a very graphic sequence showing the craft

WIN THIS AMAZING "Out Run" ARCADE MACHINE!

HIGH ACTION
ROAD RACING
ADVENTURE!!

THE ULTIMATE
ARCADE GAME
WORTH £2000!



How do you fancy winning a **Sega Out Run Arcade Machine**, so you can use it whenever you want and never have to pay to play? You bet!!! Well, this brilliant arcade game is worth \$2000 and to give yourself a chance of winning it all you have to do is call **0898 101988** where you'll have to try and beat our race course before you get beaten by the clock!! If you get to the finish line in time and leave the best answer to our tiebreaker question then this rad machine is yours!!!

CALL 0898 101988

Calls cost 33p (cheap rate) and 44p (at all other times) per minute including VAT. Populuxe Productions, PO Box 1640, London, NW1 8NG.
Please ask your parents permission before you call. Average length of the call is 5.5 minutes and we advise that you ring at cheap rate.

PUGGSY

After the success of *Lemmings*, Psygnosis are set to launch another cute game. Dan 'uglier than sin' Slingsby takes a look at *Puggsy*.

First touted on the PD circuit in the form of a two-minute rolling demo, *Puggsy* is a curious mixture of arcade adventure, shoot 'em up action and platform high-jinks set over four levels. Still some months away from release, the game features the adventures of a cute little red creature who pilots a rickety old spaceship around the galaxy in search of peace. He looks strikingly similar to the Gronk, Strontium Dog's bizarre-looking sidekick in a now long-forgotten issue of Fleetway's *Starlord* comic.

DIONYSUS Put together by Dionysus, a Liverpool-based development team consisting of Alan McCarthy (programmer),

Lee Carus (graphics) and Tim Wright (music), the demo was released in an attempt to generate some publicity.

Hawking a copy of *Puggsy* around the PC Show in 1989, a deal was finally struck with Psygnosis after a mad scramble for the rights to the game. It was a curious choice for Psygnosis, more noted for arcade adventures such as *Shadow of the Beast*, *Barbarian* and *Obliterator* than cute platform romps. With the impending release of *Lemmings*, *Puggsy* and *Cutiepoop* (working title only) Psygnosis appear to be moving into new areas. Steve Riding, Product Manager at Psygnosis, sees this as a logical development: 'Obviously, something like *Shadow*

of the Beast would be very hard for a young child to play, so we've decided to diversify into more child-orientated products. It wasn't really a conscious decision – the games just happened to come along at the right time. We're always on the look out for interesting titles. Recently we've released our first racing game – *Nitro* – and at the moment we're play-testing *Armour-Geddon*, our first 3D strategy wargame.'

ANIMATED ANTICS Most of the graphics and animation for *Puggsy* are now complete, allowing Lee Carus to turn his talents to other projects. He's joined Psygnosis full-time and is working on a couple of top-secret games that won't see the light of day for another year or so. That leaves Alan McCarthy still beaver away at home finishing off the programming with only the music by Tim Wright still to be added. Listing *New Zealand Story* and *Rainbow Island* as their top all-time games and classic Walt Disney and Tom & Jerry cartoons as their inspiration for *Puggsy*, the pair have worked on the game for more than a year-and-a-half. The short playable demos that have been put together certainly show a lot of promise. The cartoon-like animation works well and some of the in-game gags are especially funny. Even when the game isn't being played, *Puggsy* will tap his feet, cross his arms and show his impatience.

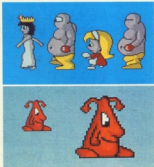
PUGS IN SPACE *Puggsy* comes from a peaceful planet in a far-away solar system. Having cobbled together a rudimentary spacecraft he sets out to contact the four nearest planets and get the inhabitants to sign a peace charter against aggression. The game is set over four levels, each with 40-60 screens, and features a number of game styles. The first level is an arcade adventure set in a giant's world, the second a shoot 'em up and the third a platform game. Each world features a different alien race who have to be persuaded to sign a peace contract. The fourth level has yet to be designed but will probably be set on a robot planet. Originally, *Puggsy* was going to visit Earth, but Alan has decided to shelve this idea. If the game's a success in the soft-shops, he may use the idea as the basis for a sequel.



The second level will pit *Puggsy* against a war-like race of barbarians. It's a shoot 'em up section although there will be a number of puzzles to solve as well.



Below: *Puggsy* gets to work on re-arranging the Psygnosis logo.



Top: Some of the characters that appear in the second level. Above: *Puggsy* hasn't heard that deely-boppers are out of fashion.

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95
Clock Version
£34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

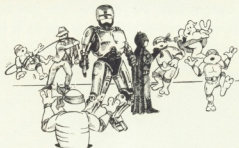
MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!

ROBOCOP

BATMAN

INDIANA
JONES

GHOSTBUSTERS II



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

- PLUS exclusive to Dowling
- ★ ROBOCOP
 - ★ BATMAN the Movie
 - ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
 - ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:
EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF, HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over **£229**

PLUS

- ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ A501 0.5Mb upgrade
- ★ Pro-write 2.5
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Deluxe Print II
- ★ Infotile
- ★ Music Mouse
- ★ Amiga Logo
- ★ Talking Turtles
- ★ Lets Spell at Home
- ★ BBC Emulator
- ★ Ten CBM disks

All this for just **£529.95**

PHILIPS ★ Converts your 1084S/8833 into a colour T.V.
T.V. ★ Complete with aerial and plug
TUNER ★ Free 1 years on-site maintenance
£69.95

AMIGA ★ Replacement mouse by contriver
MOUSE ★ Free mousemat
★ Free mousehouse RRP £34.95
★ Full 1 year guarantee
OUR PRICE £19.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACK

A must for every Amiga user

★ 1/2 Meg upgrade board RRP £49.95
Giving your Amiga a full 1 meg of RAM

★ CAX354 CUMANA DISK DRIVE RRP £89.95
Renowned as the "best" on the market

★ Box of 50 DS/DD disks RRP £39.95
High quality, individually wrapped disks

Total RRP £179.95 **OUR PRICE £99.95**

COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

DOWLING



PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
* Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
* Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
* Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
* Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
* Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£39.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95
* 12 months on-site maintenance		



HOW TO ORDER



BY PHONE



Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)



BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers



DELIVERY

(UK Mainland, most areas)
Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for 'putting the customer first'. We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowling's commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **Star**

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sans serif, Orator, Script and Italic versions

RRP £297.85

OUR PRICE
£199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
- ★ 10 resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 Kbyte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

RRP £366.85

OUR PRICE
£239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sans serif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP £424.35

OUR PRICE
£279.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

- ★ 100 % certified ★ Individually wrapped
- ★ "Made in Japan" Media ★ Fully Guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High Speed Access
- ★ Acknowledged as 'the best'

RRP £89.95

SCOOP PRICE
£59.95

ATARI ST VERSION £69.95

MUSIC X SCOOP

Music X Junior£79.95.....£34.95

Music X 1.1£149.95.....£59.95

4 Port Midi Interface.....£29.95.....£14.95

HURRY STOCKS LIMITED

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833 MKII

- ★ Stereo Colour Monitor
- ★ Can be used as a TV with Tuner
- ★ Includes Amiga/ST cables

RRP £299.00

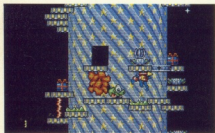
OUR PRICE
£249.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

THE CU COLLECTION

ON YOUR DISK

Once again, CU comes up trumps and provides you with two more fully playable demos of the hottest games. First of all, we herald the return of Pogo in an exclusive tower from *Nebulus II*, and then ace dealer of death and kicker of alien butt, *Turrican* returns in our one level of *Turrican II*, which boasts more aliens, more backdrops, and more death...



Don't stay in the same place for too long at the bottom of the tower otherwise you'll be dragged into the sea. And some platforms collapse, so beware!



Some doors are multi-directional and will take you to a different destination depending on which direction you are facing when the door is entered.



The most useful weapons for the demo version are the keys, the rocket, the magnet, the boots and the transporter

NEBULUS II

Supplier: Hewson. Price: £19.95. Controls: Joystick.

Having successfully negotiated all sixteen towers in John Phillips' superb original, Pogo returns for more platform trickery in this much improved sequel. Once again, a cluster of towers have sprouted up from nowhere, casting a horrible shadow over the normally pretty world Pogo lives in. Armed with a number of explosives and their detonators, he must ascend each tower and blow them up. However, the towers are now inhabited by even more nasties, and they also sport more platform traps than ever before. True to form, though, Pogo is armed with an unlimited supply of bullets and these are used to temporarily stun the deadly creatures which patrol the towers' walkways, and if he makes it to the top, he then gets to earn bonus points in one of three sub-games.

Our demo contains a tower which won't be available in the final game, and is the perfect showcase of the many improvements in *Nebulus II*. Pogo is controlled using the joystick, and he can jump whenever it's pushed up. Finally, pressing fire activates his gun, and sends a chunky bullet directly ahead of him. To avoid flying aliens, either duck into the tower or grab a parcel then you cannot be hit and knocked down. The tower must be completed before the strict time-limit expires, but the many traps and inhabitants are out to stop you, and must be avoided or stunned. The traps come in the form of collapsing platforms, conveyor belts that drag you to your doom, and lifts that drop when you least expect it, and every time you fall foul of the traps you are dropped a few levels back down the tower. If you fall into the water, though, Pogo dies and you have to start from scratch.

LOADING THE DISK...

Simply insert the disk into your drive, and it will auto-boot. A short intro will play, and pressing the left mouse button skips past this to another screen from which you can choose which of the two games you want to play. Your selection is made with the relevant F key, and the chosen game will then automatically load. Both games require a joystick.

It's the dawning of a brand new era in disk entertainment. Journey into the future as CU Amiga brings you exclusive, hitherto unseen, playable demos. Get ready to fight – or jump – to your death, as Turrican and Pogo return for more mayhem...



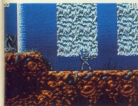
TURRICAN II

Supplier: Rainbow Arts. Price: £19.95. Controls: Joystick.

Having fought against seemingly impossible odds to defeat the dream-demon, Morgul, in the first game, Turrican was the natural choice to send into battle when a master computer seized control of the surrounding areas. Secreted within a massive building, the manic machine is currently sending its many minions on excursions to overthrow new areas and claim them in its name. Turrican's land is the latest place to fall, and as a last hope, the populace have sent out our armoured hero for a final confrontation. As in the first game, the action takes place over a number of eight-way scrolling levels, which go to make up the five planets which the computer has seized control of. In addition, Turrican is also armed up to the teeth again, with weapons ranging from his usual smart bombs and bullets, to a massive flame-thrower and scatter-shots. However, the enemy are slightly more resilient and attack in larger numbers, ensuring that this battle is no walk-over.

Our demo is one of the first levels, and is a

Hit the block of stone above you to re-charge and sustain your energy level.



showcase of the game's graphics and many nasties. Among the many improvements over the first game, Turrican II now sports shaded backdrops and digitised speech. In addition, the game now has many more hidden rooms and features than the first game, along with larger end-of-level and mid-level guardians. Turrican is controlled using the joystick, with all the usual controls prompting him to run, jump and fire, whilst holding down the firebutton ignites his new flame-thrower and the spacebar activates his unique screen-clearing smart bombs.

Armed To The Teeth...

Turrican starts the game armed with a relatively useless laser, but other equipment can be picked up along the way, including...

A Flame-Thrower. Activated by keeping the firebutton depressed, its length can be extended by collecting certain enhancement pods.

Three-Way Fire. Back from the first game, this cuts a swathe through most of the aliens, and can be upgraded to five-way firing.

Laser. Another weapon retained from the first game, the laser cuts through everything in its path until it exits the other side of the screen.

Smart Bombs. Activated by the spacebar, they eradicate everything vaguely alien on the screen at the time of detonation.

Gyroscope. Not exactly a weapon, but useful for getting out of tight energy-sapping scrapes. Pulling down on the joystick whilst pressing fire activates it, and the joystick then sends you zooming left or right.

WON'T LOAD?

In the very rare occurrence that your disk doesn't load, pop it in an envelope and send it to:

**CU Disk Returns
PC Wise
Merthyr Industrial Park
Pentreebach
Mid Glamorgan
CF48 4DR**

They will then check the disk, and send a replacement back as soon as possible. Please don't ring the CU office regarding faulty disks, if you have a problem PC Wise have an emergency phone number which is open from 10:30-12:30 weekday mornings. The number is: (0443) 693233.

first impressions

CU takes an exclusive peek into the future and looks at four potential blockbuster games.

SWITCHBLADE II

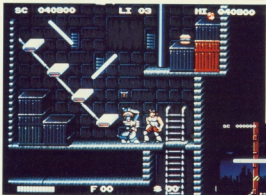
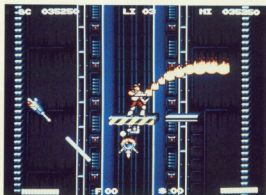


MORE PLATFORM action as Gremlin's cute hero returns.

GAMEPLAY: It has been two-hundred years since Hiro saved his people from the evil Havoc. His adventure into the dark catacombs of Havoc's lair culminated with a battle which, apparently, ended the evil despot's reign. Unfortunately, this obviously wasn't the case as Havoc has returned and is set to overthrow the innocent people once more. Luckily, after Hiro's quest, one member of his family has been trained in case of a possible return, and now the latest in the family line is to be put to the test.

The game uses the same graphics style of the first game, with the same dark and claustrophobic colours used to depict the interior of Havoc's lair. However, the new hero is armed with suitably futuristic weaponry, ranging from lasers to flame-throwers. In addition, the action is more arcade-orientated than its forerunner with more to shoot and the enemy sprites attacking you in groups of two or three. Likewise, awaiting you at the end of each stage is a massive end-of-level guardian who must be defeated before you can continue.

PLUS POINTS: *Switchblade II* takes the basic idea behind *Switchblade* but enhances it immeasurably. The graphics are superb and the limited use of colour enhances the game rather than making it look drab. The action is now a lot



It's been 200 years since Hiro saved his people from enslavement and now his descendant must battle the evil Havoc.

faster, with more to shoot and gone is the annoying system where you had to keep kicking the enemy until they die.

ANY QUESTIONS: The original *Switchblade* was written by Core, and this sequel is in the equally safe hands of George Allen and Paul Gregory, both of whom worked on *Venus* for Gremlin. The first game was a little on the slow side, and this sequel has been made a lot faster on purpose, with the shoot 'em up elements expanded upon.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: So far, it looks a little bit like *Turrican* and its brilliant sequel, but this is no bad thing. Graphically, it's a treat, and the gameplay doesn't let it down as it has plenty to keep the most ardent of shoot 'em up fans busy. Each level spans a massive 100 screens, making for a massive and action-packed game, and the only problem that may creep in is repetition. If this can be solved, though, then Gremlin have got a sure-fire winner on their hands.



Both George Allen and Paul Gregory (above) worked on Gremlin's inventive environmental shoot 'em up, *Venus*.

Nearly all the weapons from the original game have been upgraded and made more effective.





plex is depicted using an isometric perspective which scrolls to keep the action centered. The game starts off slowly with the alien attack in its early stages, but as the attack heats up a great deal of lateral- and quick-thinking is required. To aid you in your task, you have access to the many lifts and shuttles that ferry you to key parts of the station, and the shoot 'em up sub-game comes into effect should you leave the station to take out some of the oncoming creatures. Naturally, though, the glutinous baddies aren't going to take this lying down, and if you aren't quick enough with your laser, one of your crew members will be transformed into one of them, which will cause you untold trouble unless he is quickly hunted down and put out of misery.

PLUS POINTS: The scenario is refreshingly original, and the variety of the gameplay within the exploration basis should ensure that tedium doesn't encroach. Additionally, the game seems to play quite well with a lot to

ANY QUESTIONS? As with most arcade/adventures, they can prove tedious once you have scoured the play area and found all the game has to offer. The different sections should ensure this doesn't happen, though, and the only other niggle is that the game can take any amount of time to complete – depending on the actions of the aliens – and it may prove rather frustrating to clear a zone only to return and find it overrun again.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: A good, original product which makes a pleasant change from the plethora of arcade conversions which are currently appearing with fierce regularity. Even though it is scheduled for a February release, *Wreckers* may get lost in the crowd, and this would be a massive pity as Audiogenic may have a playable little romp on their hands.

DENTON DESIGNS: One of the original developments houses, Denton Design were at the forefront of Spectrum game design. Responsible for – amongst many – Ocean's *Gift From The Gods* and the conversion of *Spy Hunter* for U.S. Gold, Denton were also one of the first development houses to produce games for the 'new era' of 16-bit machines. Their first title was mega-hyped *Star Trek* for Telecomsoft which was announced in 1984 but never saw the light of day until two years later. When the game was released, it had been on the hacking circuit for ages, but was still an

WRECKERS

ABSORBING arcade/adventure which heralds the return of Denton Designs.

GAMEPLAY: Comprising both exploration and shoot 'em up elements, *Wreckers* is set in an orbiting space station which is on a routine exploration mission. However, its silent gliding through space has not gone unnoticed, and a particularly nasty glutinous lifeform is preparing an attack on the relatively unarmed beacon. These jelly-like creatures appear from the depths of space and proceed to stick to the side of the station. By a system of osmosis, they then gain entry to the station's galleys and embark on a mission of unbelievable dev-

astation. Their main goal, though, is to make their way to the station's crew quarters and subsequently absorb the crew members. By doing this,



The honeycombed space station has been over-run with slimy-looking aliens and it's up to you to stop 'em.

they also gain the poor unfortunate's knowledge of the ship and their attack and strategy starts to grow.

As one of the remaining crewmembers, it is up to you to defend the station from attack. The sprawling com-



see and a seemingly insurmountable task ahead. The way the creatures absorb into the walls and take over characters is depicted in small but detailed sprites, and the general graphical effect is suitably sci-fi.



impressive showcase of what the ST could do, and sported superb digitised pictures of Kirk and his crew, along with some brilliant sound effects. Since then, they have been extremely quiet, but obviously very busy.



TET MIDWINTER II

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

The Flames have been lit - A new age dawns.

Midwinter II. Flames of Freedom will be available for your Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM PC compatibles in the Spring of 1991



MASTERS OF STRATEGY

MicroProse. Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD

first impressions



RODLAND

LONG-AWAITED conversion of Jaleco's brilliant coin-op.

GAMEPLAY: *Rodland* is a conversion from Jaleco's cute coin-op and stars two fairies who are out to rescue their mother from the evil Maboot. Maboot has locked our chums' mum in a tower and has ensured that she is impossible to reach by casting a spell over the friendly creatures which inhabit the land. Thus, what were once a happy bunch of walking fruits and assorted cuddly animals now bare their newly-acquired fangs at anyone who dares try to pass them. The game is split into a

number of platform-laden screens, and these must be negotiated one at a time. Each screen is inhabited by the mutated creatures, and the two characters must either avoid contact with the patrolling creatures or bash them with magic rods to stun them; failure to do so results in the loss of a life. In addition, each screen contains a number of pretty flowers, and the key to accessing the next stage is collecting these.

ANY QUESTIONS: *Rodland* is in the capable hands of Ronald Piekert Weserik and John Crowley who have just

finished work on the impressive *SWIV*. The actual coding hasn't been started, but work has begun on the graphics. The programmers have been sent sheets of info from Jaleco, and the graphics have been ported over from the coin-op before being retouched using *DPaint*. The actual coding is set to start sometime in March or April.

PLUS POINTS: The simplistic gameplay makes *Rodland* easy to get into but hard to put down. Everything from the coin-op will be included in the Amiga version, and the graphics are already looking clear and superbly defined.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Bearing in mind their past coin-op successes, *Rodland* should be a doddle for Storm. It's already looking almost identical to the coin-op, with all the game's many characters faithfully recreated. The gameplay will, obviously, be the deciding factor in how good a conversion it will be, but the team are confident that they can produce a near-identical conversion. If so,

then *Rodland* is set to be one of the best cutesy conversions since Graftgold's brilliant *Rainbow Islands*.



The sprite editor shots look remarkably faithful to the Jaleco coin-op characters.



RACE game based on The Dukes Of Hazard courtesy of Millenium.

GAMEPLAY: Whereas most race games are set against the clock, *Moonshine Racers* involves trucking supplies of Moonshine (an illegal whiskey) to key points throughout the game. Out to stop you are the local authorities headed by one rootin', tootin' Fat Sam, his daughter, Petula, and his trusty canine, Rommel. Along with the less-than-intelligent local Police, this terrible trio are out to make your life hell by

MOONSHINE RACERS

creating roadblocks, damaging your vehicle, and generally getting in the way. However, the more successful deliveries you make, and the more Moonshine you deliver with each journey, the more money you make. This can then be taken to your local dealer who will sell you anything from fluffy dice to turbo charged engines and supergrip tyres. In addition, a wise driver will buy a map, which will then be displayed in the top left-hand side of the screen, allowing you to avoid the aforementioned roadblocks along with any broken bridges or the like.

PLUS POINTS: It's surprising that the Dukes Of Hazard idea hasn't been used before as it offers a lot of scope (there was an official licence from Elite aeons ago, but it was awful). Let's just hope that there's a lot to do.

ANY QUESTIONS? Development house, Teque, are behind the game and they handled the conversions of *Continental Circus* and *Chase HQ*, so they should be able to recreate a good feeling of speed. The main problem will be with repetition but the advent of broken bridges and roadblocks should add the required variety.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: The version we saw was an early one, but already the game is progressing nicely. Teque are using the same scrolling system as they did in *Continental Circus*, coupled with a desert landscape and mountains in the background. The update is fairly fast, and the truck itself is a nice enough sprite. However, there were still a lot of features to add - hazards, etc. - which may slow the final released version down considerably.

HI TEC SEAL OF QUALITY ASSURANCE • HI TEC SEAL OF

TOP CAT

STARRING IN

BEVERLY HILLS

Cats



Hanna-Barbera

The latest game in the Hi Tec Hanna-Barbera series stars the world famous Top Cat and his gang hotly pursued as ever by Officer Dibble.

When an old lady leaves her worldly fortune to Benny the Bull because her only rightful heir, Amy, is missing, Top Cat and the rest of the gang end up in Beverly Hills in the luxury of Madam Van Der Gelt's mansion. Snardly, the butler, is next in line if he can get rid of Benny. In between rides in the limo and having fun around the pool, will T.C. and his gang save Benny and find the missing Amy?

SPECTRUM

CBM 64

AMSTRAD

ATARI XL

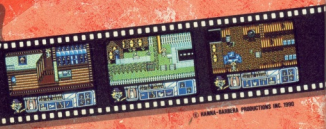
AMIGA

ATARI ST



£3.99
SPECTRUM
CBM 64
AMSTRAD
ATARI XL/XE

£7.99
AMIGA
ATARI ST



HI TEC SOFTWARE LTD. 4-5 BARMOUTH COURT

BARMOUTH ROAD · SHEFFIELD S7 2DH · TEL: 0742 587555 · FAX: 0742 580547

© HANNA-BARBERA PRODUCTIONS INC. 1990

SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.

SOUND Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock, Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume.

GRAPHICS Not just overall prettiness, but animation, style, design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here.

PLAYABILITY This rating lets you into how easy it is to get into a game, and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting dross.

LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating.

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings:-

0- 29%	Man, this stinks.
30-39%	Phew, avoid.
40-49%	Below par.
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style.
60-69%	Above average, but with a lot of room for improvement.
70-84%	Good but flawed.
85-92%	ScreenStar, recommended.
93%+	Super Star, our highest accolade. Must not be missed.

AMIGA SPEC

Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy, and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga spec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective — eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc; others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten.

AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	6
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	48
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	SOME
FRACTALS SYNTHESISED	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	



Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance.



The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.

THE AD TEAM

So exactly what happens when the editorial team are slaving over a hot Apple Mac? The ad team are on the job, so to speak. And here they are:

TOM GLENISTER

Tom's the Ad Manager. He's in charge of pulling in the softbiz's glossy, well-crafted ads. Tom likes Paula Abdul and salsa wood Spitties.

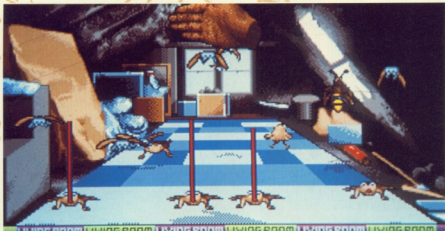
TINA ZANELLI

It's a demanding job being an Ad Sales Executive, but Tina handles the pressure by asking people to fetch her Ribena Light. Of so-called Latin origins, she's prone to slapping staff writers around and pinching their bottoms.

REMZI SALIH

Remzi's our production bod. Her job is to deliver to the printers all of the adverts in each issue. Despite her denials, her ambition, we believe is to own an advocacy plantation in Beverly Hills.





They may look harmless, but each time you encounter the frogs their tongues get longer. Get caught on the end of one of these and they'll lick away at your energy.



EXTERMINATOR

This wasn't a job for any pest controller – it was a job for The Exterminator. CU takes a look at the Amiga conversion of Gottlieb's coin-op.

One of the most original and visually stunning coin-ops of recent times, Gottlieb's excellent *Exterminator*, reaches the Amiga this month thanks to multi-talented development house, The Assembly Line. The game features an on-screen pair of hands which have to visit seven houses in a street, each with five rooms, and destroy all the rabid rats, spiders, killer bees, flies, toy tanks, and rampaging walnuts (!) that reside therein. This is done by crushing, shooting or stamping the bugs to death as they fly or skitter towards you. There are even killer tomatoes on the loose ready to slime you into submission.

The game starts with the

local ratcatcher pulling out outside one of the houses in the infested street (which looks surprisingly like Brookside Close). Out of the van comes a giant hand which flies into the house – then it's straight into action. As the game's essentially a shoot 'em up, it's fairly easy to get the hang of things – just kill everything in sight and you'll do fine! Each house contains five bug-infested rooms, such as a basement, kitchen, nursery, attic and living room. To make progress you must travel through each room destroying enough bugs to turn the white tiles on the floor blue. Each bug that's killed changes one tile directly below where the kill was made. Complete a line of tiles

and the game moves on to the next room and so on.

As well as contending with tank fire, stinging bees and assorted other killer bugs, there's an annoying wasp which attaches itself to your hand and which will sting you if you don't shake it off. A juice bottle is also flying around and will zap you if it's not taken out. At the top of the screen is a juice meter – each time you're stung by the wasp, shot by the juice bottle, hit by an exploding mine or tank missile you lose some juice. The juice meter can be tanked up by grabbing the mines before they explode, catching the juice bottle or crushing a roaming dodecahedron.

Throughout the game are

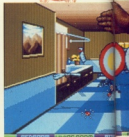
special warp modes. These are hidden in various rooms. The first appears in the kitchen of the first house. A fridge door is open in the back of the room and if you can fire shots into the freezer while it remains open you can skip to the next house. It's a good idea to pause the game in each room and take a careful look round for anything that looks out of the ordinary. There's also a bonus round in each house. The first two involve shooting rats in the basement as they run along shelving. It's quite difficult to actually shoot anything because it's



A tank takes aim at the hand as it hovers overhead. Unlike the hand the tanks aren't 'armless and shoot missiles in random directions when they reach the top of the room.



Special bonus rounds are found in each house. In this one, rats are skittering around shelving in the basement and the hand has to fire shots at them to score points in a set period of time.



SCREEN SCENE



The two player option is the most fun and one of the best features about the game. As the bugs swarm all around, it's a frantic race to complete a row of tiles before your opponent does.

ATOR



hard to gauge where the bullets will land. This is a fairly annoying aspect of the game — it's really pot luck if you manage to snag a bug at all. Later bonus rounds involve crushing cans, nuts, rats and tomatoes as they roll towards you.

The game can be played by one or two players, each player controlling one hand. The two player option is best as you can compete with a friend to clear each room. At times the action is fairly frantic, especially when the dragonflies start dropping

mines and the tanks pepper the air with bullets. After all seven houses have been turned into bug-free zones, there's the Ultimate Challenge. The action moves outdoors and the player's confronted with half-a-dozen waves of insects. Each wave is made up of 13 bugs and it takes some skill to defeat this lot.

The game's graphics are outstanding and mimic the coin-op effectively. Sonically, the in-game tune is a little repetitive and fairly annoying after you've

been playing for a while. However, the sampled sound effects more than compensate and add to the overall feel of the game. For 1mb owners there's the option of additional music for different sequences — for instance, a military tune plays whenever the tanks are on the attack.

All things considered, *Exterminator* is a cracking shoot 'em up which goes to prove that new games can be original.

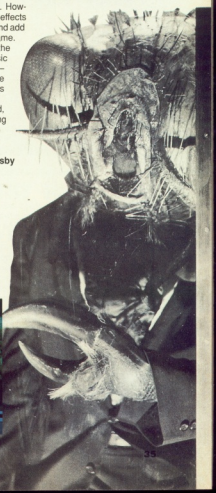
Daniel Slingsby



The hand's movement is controlled by the joystick and is admirably straightforward. Bugs can be crushed to death by pressing the fire button when they fly in front of the hand and enemies flattened by moving the joystick down and pressing the fire button simultaneously. Moving the hand to the side of the screen enables it to fire bullets from the fingertips which can be guided by moving the joystick.



The bug-catcher's van pulls up in Brookside Close. Quite why every room should be decked out in gaudy bathroom tiles is never clearly explained.



EXTERMINATOR

ON LINE FOR SUCCESS

The original coin-op featured some innovative graphics, including a pair of digitised hands and some imaginative flying bugs, together with a palette of 32,000 colours to choose from. The 16-bit conversion has had to simplify matters, but to what degree? The pace of the arcade machine was fast and furious to say the least, with cluttered screens depicting tens of marauding ants and murderous killer bees intent on overwhelming the player. Obviously, any conversion would have to try and emulate the quality graphics and animation while

keeping the game speed at an acceptable level. Audiogenic passed the buck to The Assembly Line, responsible for hits such as *Pipemania* and *E-Motion*, and the team have pulled out all the stops to make the 16-bit conversions play like a dream.

A special team, Blue Turtle, were called in to handle the graphics and have managed to retain the flavour of the original coin-op as well as adding extra background details. As you can see from the screen shots printed here, the detail and clarity is amazing.

Watch out. The wasp has attached itself to your hand and will now follow you about the screen. The only way to budge it and send it to the

back of the room is to waggle the joystick and shake it loose. Wait too long and the wasp will sting you, making your hand throbb and your juicemeter lose valuable energy.



ATTACK OF THE KILLER TOMATOES

Quite what giant killer tomatoes are doing in *Exterminator* is anybody's guess. But it does give us an excuse to take a look at one of the worst movies of all-time. Attack of the Killer Tomatoes took the movie critics by storm back in the late 70s. 'Hopelessly inane', 'Preposterous', 'Awful' and 'I've never seen a movie theatre empty so quickly' were just some of the many accolades awarded to the film. This spoof-like movie roundly takes the mick out of the horror genre as man-eating tomatoes emerge from a garbage disposal to wreak havoc on the city of San Diego. Thrill as large wobbly tomatoes squelch their way through the ghettos and suburbs of the Californian city, squashing all-comers! Be amazed as monstrous, bloated ketchup refugees slime their victims to death in a cocktail of tomato juice! Yes, this one had it all. In a thrilling climax, the gaggle(?) of tomatoes are herded into the local footy stadium and squished underfoot by the city's brave citizens.

Unfortunately, this was not the last of the killer tomatoes, as a couple of years later someone had the original idea (and obvious good taste!) to film a sequel, the imaginatively titled, 'Return of the Killer Tomatoes'. This time Professor Gangrene has discovered how to turn tomatoes into perfect replicas of men and women out for revenge. I'll never be cruel to a bottle of ketchup again.



SCREEN SCENE

RAT CATCHERS

The rat population is booming and out of control. In some areas, rats the size of small cats have been sighted and the threat is spreading. That's not surprising when you consider that a single pair of rats can produce over 2,000 offspring a year. With a 70% increase in the rat population in the last two years, many local authorities are ploughing funds into special rodent control teams in an effort to wipe out the menace once and for all. Rats are capable of spreading a number of virulent and extremely nasty diseases, ranging from cholera, fever and salmonella to Weil's disease which can cause jaundice and haemorrhaging in serious cases.

AUDIOGENIC £24.95

Weirdo shoot 'em up that's great fun to play

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	93%

OVERALL 90%



Above: Rambo meets Tomatoes in the rip-snorting sequel to Attack of the Killer Tomatoes. Left: Some rather ripe tomatoes (poor!)...

COMING SOON...

BACK TO THE FUTURE PART III



© 1991 Miramax Ltd © 1990 UCS & Amblin.

IMAGE WORKS, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494

DRAGON'S LAIR II TIMEWARP



Dirk's adventure begins at the dinner table, where Daphne's furious mother unfairly blames him for her kidnap.



In the past, the Readysoft series of laser-disk conversions have been criticised for their lack of true player participation. While this is admittedly a valid point, the argument behind the programmers' thinking is that for it to be a true conversion, the control method of the original coin-op – along with any other notable features – should be kept as close as possible. A few years ago, a compromise of sorts was made with the release of Software Projects' two 8-bit Lair games, and whilst these were invariably more playable than the coin-op scenes they were based on, they were still criticised – this time for not being 'true' conversions! However, by now, people know what to expect from these popular conversions – ie the aforementioned limited controls, and their customary stunning graphics and sound.

This latest installment picks up the story a few years after Dirk's climactic battle in Singe's Castle, with his hapless fiancée, the

delectable Daphne, spirited through a hole in time by the evil wizard, Mordoc. Jealous of her beauty, Mordoc plans to make her his bride during a rather rushed wedding, sealing his control over her with the mysterious Death Ring. Naturally, Dirk isn't too taken with this idea and, scooping up his trusty sword, prepares to track down his bride-to-be. The game opens with Dirk seated at the dinner table, next to his family of Dirklettes and Granny. On hearing the news of Daphne's abduction, the aging battleaxe blames Dirk for her daughter's constant strife at the hands of unnatural elements, and prepares to

educate him with her rolling pin. From here, Dirk is chased into the now-empty Castle Singe, and through the many corridors and secret rooms that make up the ominous building. In all, there are some fifty scenes for Dirk to make his way through, and each screen is full of unspeakable horrors that are just waiting to prematurely end his quest.

As Dirk battles his way further into the game's six disks, the story starts to unfold. Having avoided a number of reptilian antagonists, Dirk stumbles across a rickety old time machine. Realising that the ramshackle device could take him through the time wrin-

kle Mordoc used to capture Daphne, he then enters the machine and teleports to the wicked warlock's lair for the final confrontation. Unlike the first game in the series, most of the scenes move directly into the next, ensuring that the gameplay flows (which is essential in a fast-moving game such as this), and each disk holds roughly eight scenes so that swapping is kept to a bare minimum. Likewise, owners of two or more drives will find that the disk swapping is barely

noticeable. In fact, every care has been taken to make the game easy to get into (even though it can be frustrating to play), and there are absolutely no delays or annoying pauses between scenes. And, in terms of presentation, *Time Warp* also abandons the 'helper' system used in the Singe's castle adventure, and drops the player straight in at the deep end.

As a rule, you're either a fan of the Readysoft games, or you can't stand them. Personally, I must admit to liking them. Granted, they aren't particularly playable, but there is still a lot of enjoyment to be gained from the trial and error methods required to clear a screen. In addition, the save game option (which first appeared in *Space Ace*) steers clear of the reputation of playing the early levels too often, although on the downside it does reduce its playing time considerably. Apart from that, it's all familiar ground. The graphics and sound are all up to their usual high stan-



Providing he can avoid Daphne's mum, Dirk eventually finds a time machine which leads him to the evil wizard behind all the trouble.



SCREEN SCENE

Shortly after slicing one in half, Dirk is whisked away by a disgruntled lizard.



dard, with superb cartoon-style animation and suitably loud sound effects and speech, and the speed with which the screens flow into each other makes for a fast-paced game. I won't harp on about the lack of control over the action, but fans of the genre know what to expect, and this episode in the series delivers enough thrills and spills to keep even the most ardent Dirk fan busy. Others, though, along with people who object to paying nearly fifty quid for a barely interactive cartoon, would be better off leaving it alone.

Steve Merrett

DERRING DOINGS...

Dirk The Daring's first screen appearance dates back to 1984. During a time of countless 'Gorf' clones and vector graphics mas-



terpieces, the 'new age' of video games were going to be the many laser-disk games that had started to appear in the States. One of the first of this new genre, was a fast shoot 'em up based on the Clint Eastwood movie, Firefox,

but it was with the advent of the *Lair* games that they started to become popular. *Dragon's Lair* was a stunning looking arcade/adventure which simply blew people away with its superb graphics and sound. On the downside, though, the series' complete lack of playability and exorbitant price of a pound a go, made people reluctant to pay for a game in which they may only last a few seconds. Indeed, one magazine of the time even printed a complete solution to the game to aid any struggling Dirks, but even this didn't save it from rapid obscurity. The second release in the series, *Space Ace*, was only met with limited enthusiasm. And soon after, the laser disk genre started to die. Plans for several new titles never came to fruition, with the *Dragon's Lair* coin-op halted during development, and the final release came in the form of the disappointing *Super Don Quixote*. There was speculation of the Timewarp coin-op appearing sometime in the near future, but these plans seem rather optimistic, as the new 'new era' of coin-ops offer graphics every bit as stunning, but with playability, too.

The time machine is guarded by a thirsty snake, who won't let you use it unless you quench his thirst. Even then, he still causes problems, but is eventually laid out by the ever-pursuing mother.



Similar to the scene in *Space Ace*, Dirk lands on a crumbling rock and must jump off before it collapses and takes him with it. Following this, a hovering platform must be negotiated. If Dirk is successful, more danger awaits in the form of a collection of winged demons and a group of angelic terrors.

READYSOFT/ENT INT £44.95

Stunning graphics as always, but over-priced

GRAPHICS	94%
SOUND	90%
LASTABILITY	67%
PLAYABILITY	78%

OVERALL 72%



TURRICAN

Following up one of the best shoot 'em ups ever to grace the Amiga sounds like a near impossible task, so the team behind the long-awaited sequel to *Turrican* have played it safe and kept the basic gameplay traits whilst tweaking it and smoothing off a few rough edges. *Turrican II* picks up several years after the original game, with our hero's home once again under threat from an evil force. Initially, it is believed that Morgul, the dream demon from the first battle, has returned, but it transpires that a giant battle computer has somehow short-circuited and intends to dominate the universe by over-running it planet by planet. To achieve its evil plan, it has built up a huge force of alien slaves, and this battle force and its massive armies of mutated creatures are currently swarming across the five planets in your system, and are threatening to eradicate the peaceful inhabitants of each. Ever predictably, and after the success

of your last mission, you have been deemed the last hope for the system and its people, and armed with an assortment of both old and new weapons, you must battle your way through each of the five planets until you reach the manic computer for a final confrontation.

As soon as *Turrican* is ready to begin his journey, the new improvements become immediately apparent. The most striking addition is the shaded skyline which changes from level to level, but the enemy sprites are also more varied and have more intelligence than those of the first game. Our hero begins the game equipped with his trusty

armoured suit, a single-fire laser, and a collection of smart bombs which clear the screen whenever the spacebar is pressed. In addition, whenever the firebutton is depressed and the joystick pulled down, *Turrican* can leave mines which will blow up any unfortunate creature that bumps into them or, alternatively, transform into a gyroscope to evade trouble. Finally, holding down the firebutton ignites his manoeuvrable flamethrower which has been revamped and is twice as powerful as the electro-gun he sported in the first game. Weapons in order, *Turrican* can then start to pick off the many enemy sprites that litter the route. Once again, the game follows the traditional format of an eight-way-scrolling level which is punctuated with all manner of

traps and platforms, and if our hero comes into contact with the enemy or their flak, his suit's protective power is reduced until he finally explodes in a shower of sparks. This can be averted, though, by the collection of the many power-ups that appear whenever the eye-shaped aliens are killed or if he stumbles across a bonus-giving hidden block. Collecting the power-ups is the only way you'll ever get to confront the manic micro, but, thankfully, there is an ever wider range to collect now, including large



In between planets, the game introduces a new R-Typeque interlude.

Armed with your normal array of weapons, you must avoid contact with the energy-sapping creatures, and destroy their guardian.



The hidden blocks make a welcome comeback, and can be used to collect much-needed supplies or even as a ledge to reach previously inaccessible platforms.

SCREEN SCENE



Once again, Turrican's adventures take him both underground and under the sea, where the end-of-level creatures await him. . . .



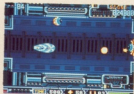
CAN II

balls of electricity and a massive bolt of power which clears all in its ways. In addition, all the old favourites, including the extended flame-thrower and extra lives, are back, although the last item you collected will be lost whenever you come to a sticky end.

However, whilst retaining a lot from the original, *Turrican II* doesn't fall into the trap of repeating too much. The enhancements to the graphics, whilst playing second fiddle to the gameplay improvements, are excellent, and range from small touches like the rope bridges bending under each step to the dark and atmospheric backdrops of the later stages. Keeping in with the graphic's high standard, the sound is as loud and raucous as a shoot 'em up fan could wish for. A few speech samples have been thrown in, and every time Turrican collects an extra weapon he shouts out what it is. In addition, the game is supported by a rollicking good tune which suits the hectic action perfectly and is backed up in all manner of suitably explosive sound effects. It is the gameplay, though, that is the icing on

Turrican II's already impressive cake. All the addictive shoot 'em up action that made the first game so enjoyable has been retained, yet somehow this new version seems fresh and different. The re-jigged weapons and smarter aliens make for a real challenge, and although the power-ups are spread quite generously through the game, its difficulty level is pitched to make the game challenging without being frustrating or too easy. In all, *Turrican II* is another fine product from Rainbow Arts and a perfect follow-up to the superb original. It surpasses everything they went out to achieve and is a game that any self-respecting shoot 'em up fan should own.

Steve Merrett



Facing a guardian in the sub-game.



BEHIND THE SCENES...

Turrican II was in development for eight months, although the idea was conceived during the programming of the original *Turrican*. A lot of ideas that were going to be included in the original had to be dropped due to both time and memory problems, but the programming team of Holges Schmidt, Chris Hulsbeck and project leader, Julian Eggebrecht, decided that they could be included in a sequel. It was decided fairly early on to keep the game as close to the original as possible, but add key new sections, and all that remained was to implement the new changes whilst tweaking the basics behind the game and making it generally smoother.

AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	512K
SCROLL SPEED	9
COLLISION DETECTION	8
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	5 Planets, split into 12 levels
GRAPHICS STYLE	Pretty much the same as the first game, only smoother and more colourful.
SOUND	Sampled sound and some superb sound effects that complement the game perfectly.

TURRICAN II

IMPROVEMENTS

Anyone who was a fan of *Turrican* will be more than pleased with the enhancements made in the sequel. The most notable are the superb traps and obstacle-related hazards which await our hero. For instance, there are waterfalls which will sweep you towards your doom unless countered and collapsing platforms which kill you instantly as they give way beneath you. Likewise, the programmers have obviously spent a lot of time on the enemy attack patterns, and ideas have been cribbed from shoot 'em ups such as *R-Type*. The aliens appear in groups of five or six and, for the most part, can be dispensed with a couple of shots. On later levels, though, they leave intricate, impassable webs behind them which must be shot before you continue, whilst others split up into dozens of smaller creatures when hit, sapping even more energy as they roll past. Also, the master computer has also lined the route with a number of automatic weapons, and these are located at regular intervals and fire missiles and the like as you approach. All these pave the way to the huge end-of-level guardians that *Turrican* was famed for, only this time they are bigger and meaner than ever and require more skill and manoeuvring to destroy.

RAINBOW ARTS £19.99

The best shoot 'em up to appear in a long time

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	88%
LASTABILITY	89%
PLAYABILITY	94%

OVERALL 94%



Turrican's weapons have been extended and the flame-thrower has been replaced by a band of power which achieves the same ends. In addition, the arsenal of bonus weapons has been expanded to feature massive flame guns, energy bolt lasers, and more effective shields which temporarily protect you from harm.

The best way to avoid contact with the enemy bullets is to change into your gyropod. Unlike in the first game, you can now fire whilst in this mode and it is slightly more manoeuvrable than before. The aliens can still sap your energy in this mode, but it allows you to pass through previously impassable gaps and avoid flak from the ceiling-mounted guns.

The smart bombs come in many forms now, and range from the old favourite 'expanding wall' effect to a series of rubber balls which bounce around killing everything in their path. They are limited in supply, though, so care is of the essence.

NEW

Commodore SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA 500



**SCREEN GEMS is
the only NEW
Official Amiga A500 pack
from Commodore!**

pack includes

- ✓ Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- ✓ 512K Random Access Memory
- ✓ Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- ✓ Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- ✓ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ✓ Speech Synthesis
- ✓ Multi-Tasking Operating System
- ✓ Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- ✓ Three Owners Manuals
- ✓ Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- ✓ Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- ✓ Notepad Mini Word Processor
- ✓ Commodore Mouse
- ✓ Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- ✓ TV Modulator
- ...and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software files and accessories worth over £250 - only from DIGICOM!

- ✓ Microprose Soccer
- ✓ RVF Honda
- ✓ Kid Gloves
- ✓ Delastorm
- ✓ Dungeon Quest
- ✓ Microswitched Joystick
- ✓ Grand Monster Slam
- ✓ Powerplay
- ✓ Tower of Babel
- ✓ Shufflepuck Cafe
- ✓ E-Motion
- ✓ Mouse Mat

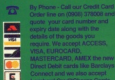
and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

**Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008**

How to Order



By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclaycard Connect and we also accept Lombard Credit Charge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirements and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to "DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD". Please note - Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

*Next Day Delivery to Main UK - Delivered by 10.00am

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras - all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE

only.....

£399

Or spread the cost with our Finance facilities - written details on request

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfedale Watling Street
Fenny Stratford, Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700

Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat

9.00am-5.30pm



Enemy planes only cause problems for the helicopter. They swarm onto the screen level with the helicopter then open fire while trying to collide with it.



SWIV



A large vehicle may lumber on to make life even more difficult. They tend to have multiple weapons and heavy armour.



By overlaying rocky sprites on the joins between levels, the programmers have managed to hide the palette change.

Good sequels are an art form – and Sales Curve have produced a masterpiece in *SWIV*, an original game 'follow up' to *Silkworm*, their 1998 smash arcade conversion.

Though great as a one-player game, *SWIV* works best with a partner. Player one controls a helicopter, while number two runs around the screen in a tank. Each vehicle comes with its own set of advantages and disadvantages. The helicopter doesn't have to worry about crashing into ground targets, but it can only fire in one direction. The tank, however, is the complete opposite. A rotatable turret allows you a shoot in a 360° arc, but has plenty of buildings and gun emplacements to avoid.

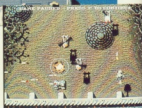
By making it vertically scrolling it's programmers left back some years in game design. The trend for the modern shoot 'em up is to use incredibly technical scroll routines, which tend to cloud the products gameplay. But, although it might sound old fashioned, *SWIV*'s coding certainly isn't simple.

It's the clever technical features that you don't instantly notice which really make the difference. All sprites and background graphics are loaded in while you play. This means there's no loading between levels, so you can go from start to finish without stopping. Clever sprite routines are used giving dozens of enemy craft on screen without the game slowing down. It's these tricks that give *SWIV* a genuine arcade feel.

Next to the lives counter there's a star rating. The higher this is, the more weapons you can keep should you die. Initially, this is set at two so you only keep the second power-up level, although it does increase by one for every six bonus icons collected. Why anyone hasn't thought of this before? It's so incredibly useful.

Enemy superbases lie in wait for you at the end of each level. These buildings are built up from several component parts which need to be destroyed separately before the building finally goes belly up.

By way of a tribute, the



The backdrops change every level and revolve a certain theme, such as the wasteland...



... and rock world. The bad guys invariably change too, throwing even more surprises your way.



The tank changes into a boat on some levels. Its gun will be the same – only it'll move faster.





Familiar? Xevious is brought back to life in Swiv, along with original aliens and backdrops.



programmers admit they've borrowed ideas from older shoot 'em ups. Level three is almost identical to *Xevious* (a seven-year old arcade classic), which is a nice blast from the past for crumbly old journos like me.

Some of the enemy craft are particularly innovative. On level three a hovercraft drifts on, releasing a craft which spews out homing missiles. Missile launchers, guns and tank silos are built into the background, surprising the unwary player. Ideas like these are what separate *Swiv* from the ten-a-penny blasts which periodically return to haunt the Amiga.

A number of things have been carried over from *Silkworm*, in particular the awesomely-armed Goosecopter. Its component parts drift onto the screen then form into a helicopter that's ten times bigger than



Left: The superbases contain guns, lasers, and tank dispensers. They take quite a few hits in the right location before they finally explode.

the player vehicles. When it explodes, it leaves behind several bonus icons which can be collected for extra points or firepower.

Swiv's difficulty level is set according to how well the player is doing. If you've gone straight through to the second level without losing a life the alien attack waves intensify, as do their rate of fire. Should you find yourself struggling on level one the aliens will be firing infrequently and there'll be a lot less of them.

This is one of the elite band of Amiga shoot 'em ups which is truly arcade quality. The graphics and sound are outstanding, it plays very well and the presentation is top notch. Exactly the sort of game Amiga owners have been crying out for.

A classic follow up to a classic game.

Mark Patterson

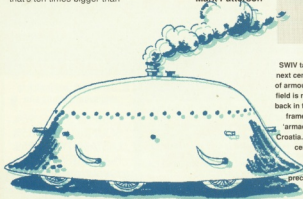
A COIN-OP HISTORY

It's been thirteen years since *Space Invaders* took the world by storm. Not only was it one of the first arcade machines, it was the first ever shoot 'em up. In the following few years games such as *Galaxians*, *Scramble* and *Moon Cresta* appeared, sparking an entertainment revolution.

Shortly afterwards the first of the modern innovators appeared. Williams launched *Defender*, a horizontal scroller packed with never before seen features. Meanwhile, Bally Midway had produced *Gorf*, one of the first arcade machines to feature speech and different styles for each level. The smaller companies were content with 'cloning' their competitors new releases.

Since then, there have been few improvements to the basic formula. *SWIV* is a basic formula shoot 'em up, make no doubt about it. But it's brilliantly executed, nevertheless - and it's only this fact which elevates it so obviously from the rather tired style.

SWIV takes tank warfare into the next century and beyond. The role of armoured vehicles on the battlefield is nothing new, however. Way back in the first century BC, timber-framed personnel carriers or 'armadillos' were being used in Croatia. And in the mid-nineteenth century, Bismarck, among others, suggested producing steam-powered precursors of the modern tank.



SCREEN SCENE



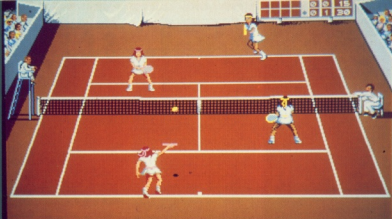
CU
SCREEN
STAR

STORM £24.95

“ Addictive, rip roaring shoot 'em up - great!!! ”

GRAPHICS	82%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	91%
PLAYABILITY	90%

OVERALL 90%



SCREEN
SCENE



A new feature is the doubles option which lets you play two against two...

PRO TENNIS TOUR II

Given this country's inability to produce a tennis player of any worth for nearly twenty years and the dominance of Boris Becker and Steffi Graf, it's quite appropriate that the best simulation of the sport should be programmed by German developers Blue Byte. Such is their distrust of our prowess at the sport that they let a French software house publish it.

The original version appeared as far back as October 1989 and the response to it was good enough to encourage the programmers to go back and enhance it further. Not a bad idea. When *Pro Tennis* appeared it was a nice game that really needed more polish to make it special.

That's where the second version comes into play. The enhancements are many and they transform *Pro Tennis* into an impressive simulation. For a start you can choose the sex you wish to play, opt to play with two others opposite you, and with an adapter you can now play doubles. If you're not ready for a match though, then you can get some training. A machine will pelt balls at you and can even be programmed to aim them in a pattern to your backhand or forehand, volley or smash, enabling you to practice your weak shots.

These though, are just frills, where this sequel really impresses is the way it allows you control your shots. By directing the joystick as you hit the ball it's possible to aim across court and chop and lift the ball in a way that adds the variety and realism that was missing in the original. You can also adjust the strength of players' attributes by



Play against a ball machine to practise shots or take on two opponents single handedly.



There are three types of court: grass, clay and concrete, each with their own playing characteristics.

The yellow circle indicates where the ball will land. It's useful in gauging the power of your serve.

lowering or raising their serve, volley, backhand, or forehand points.

Graphically *Pro Tennis Tour* has been tidied so as to clear the court of any intrusions. The characters are large and excellently realised, particularly the women which are superbly animated, down to bouncing hair and skirts!

There's sound too, calls from the referee and line judges and a neat, sampled ball impact noise. To hear all the sounds you need a fairly powerful machine though - a simple 512 Kbyte machine won't give you them all, and this is true also if you want to play a mixed match. My other concern is that it would be better if you could move your player into position quicker, they can prove very sluggish making it easy - particularly for the computer - to wrong foot you.

Some enhancements fail to live up to expectation (*Kick Off II* for example) but *Pro Tennis Tour II* is definitely worth investing in. It might even inspire more to go and pick up a racquet for real - something the game badly in this country desperately needs.

Mike Patten

UBISOFT £24.99

Game, set and match to this superb tennis sim

GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	85%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	88%

OVERALL 87%

BALLPLAY The basics of the game are still much the same. You have an end to end view of the court, with your player shifting from one side to the other side of the net game by game.

You serve by striking the fire button and manoeuvring a yellow mark to the point where you want the ball to drop and release the fire button. Returns are effected by first getting into position and then hitting fire which swings the racquet back and then releasing the button which makes the player swing.



RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500
Flight of Fantasy

£399



A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie', 'Bat Gotham City' of the cunning Joker in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film, 'New Zealand Story', high quality conversion of the leading arcade game, 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator. Deluxe Paint II - top quality Amiga graphics package which sets the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:
A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A500 TV Modulator £24.99
Batman The Movie £24.95
New Zealand Story £24.95
Interceptor £24.95
Deluxe Paint II £48.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78
Less Pack Saving: £150.78
PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £299 to £475. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 5Mb), 8 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 INC VAT

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

- DELUXE PAINT II:**
The high quality graphics program that sets the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.
- ESCAPE / RAMP MONSTERS:**
Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes, Dale and Duke are on the Planet 9 rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Raptor Monsters and banished to create an evil Police Army to DESTROY EARTH! Dale and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.
- RAINBOW ISLANDS:**
One of your magic shows, involves throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go! Want hopping, from the Island of Dye to Rainbow Island, you will encounter a variety of strange creatures, control machines, mechanical traps, and a variety of items of legend and lore. Finally enter the world of dragons and be enchanted.
- F29 RETALIATOR:**
The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aimed control, strategic loadings, select the ground based facilities, engaging various the lot of features in this Amiga flight control display, including 'true radar' enhance the realism. Test it out during animation.

PACK INCLUDES:
A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A500 TV Modulator £24.99
Deluxe Paint II £48.95
Escape/Ramp Monsters £28.99
Rainbow Islands £24.95
F29 Retaliator £24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82
Less Pack Saving: £145.82
PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP THE UK'S No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service. **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a 'Same product / Same price' basis. **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales. **£12M TURNOVER** (with 40 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth. **BUSINESS EDUCATION GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders. **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches. **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier. **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details. **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards. **CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica is licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £12 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Shop Service'.

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Fax: 081-309 0500
LONDON SHOP:
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Fax: 071-580 4000
SIDCUP SHOP:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 0811
Fax: 081-309 0500
BUSINESS EDUCATION:
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 0888
Fax: 081-309 0500

To Silica Systems Ltd, Dept CMUS0291, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname: _____
Address: _____
Postcode: _____ Tel: _____
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____ A2000 ☐



**Now come on all a'ya big strong men,
Uncle Sam needs your help again,
he's got him self in a terrible jam,
way down yonder in Vietnam-
so put down your books 'n pick up a gun,
we gonna have a whole lot of fun...**

Country Joe and the big fish

NAM

Domark's wargame *Nam* offers you the chance to recreate a war which devastated one of the most prosperous South East Asian countries.

There's only been ten days since the end of world war two when there hasn't been conflict - and most of the fighting has had US involvement. The timing of this game is unnerving. . . .

Previous Vietnam games, such as *Platoon* and the *Lost Patrol*, although good, were predominantly arcade and undetailed. *Nam* gives you the choice of being a military commander at Khe Sanh, the Tet Offensive or during the American withdrawal in 1975. Or you can go to the top and play Presidents Nixon or Johnson, with control over conscription, troop allocation and military strategy.

Choose to play one of the Presidents and the game starts with your PR and military advisers letting you know that the public are confident with your administration and

that you can get away with increasing troop commitments to South Vietnam. But as soon as the game develops, the military will keep asking for troops and funding while the PR consultants will be telling you to keep up your public image by halting the movement of troops.

Keeping in favour with the public is a real challenge. The more troops you send to Vietnam the more public opinion turns against you. Withdrawing funding and support will put you in a better light with the American people but will severely weaken South Vietnam. Should your popularity drop too far then you could find yourself ousted from office.

Selecting the news icon brings up the front page of the *New York Times*, which provides you with the latest happenings in Vietnam. It usually reports your previous actions, though occasionally the odd surprise message appears which could be anything from atrocities to a



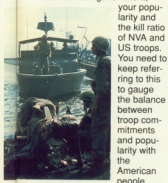
Bringing in your advisors is a good way to gauge how the war is going, from a public and military point of view.



M

report on low morale among troops.

The statistics screen gives you a breakdown of American and NVA losses, the stability of the South Vietnamese government,



your popularity and the kill ratio of NVA and US troops. You need to keep referring to this to gauge the balance between troop commitments and popularity with the American people.

Although Johnson didn't stand for re-election, and Nixon finished his term disgraced by Watergate, you don't have to worry about wrapping the game up early should you be playing a president. It is possible to stay at

the White House the maximum ten years, although as time goes by a President's popularity can sink through the floor as public opinion turns against him. This leads to low morale among troops and defeats in the field.

The war game element is simple but effective. Clicking on a unit calls up a panel displaying its status and the options available to it. To move a unit you first have to select it, then click on where you want it to move to. Units can be equipped with helicopters so that they travel at four times the usual movement rate, although the advantages of this have to be weighed against the cost of fifty Huey helicopters per unit.

There is a phenomenal amount of units in the game to start with. US, Australian, Korean and Thai divisions are among the starting ranks. As the game progress and units are recalled or wiped out the reserves need to be called upon to keep the army's strength up. This



THE PEOPLE SNIFFER Vietnam was the first hi-tech battlefield. Many weird, bizarre and outrageous weapon systems were developed during the course of the war as billions of dollars were invested in new ways of killing people. The 'People Sniffer' was developed to detect the presence of a person from the ammonia present in their perspiration. Filled to the nozzle of a M-16 rifle, the device proved less than successful when used in battle conditions. The sniffer was too sensitive and would often confuse the ammonia given off from animal dung for that of a human. Often troops would surround a village convinced there was a concentration of Viet Cong only to find a few stray pigs.

means conscription. You only get to call on the populous if you're playing the Presidential game; it has to be done but it seriously limits your popularity.

'Nam is incredibly accurate. Amiga programmer Colin Boswell estimates that 90% of the allied units featured in the game were present at the time of conflict. When you're playing a President you can realise the problems that Johnson and Nixon had running such an unpopular war on the other side of the world.

The presentation and execution is virtually faultless. The programmers, Kremlin

have excelled themselves. 'Nam definitely rates as one of the best wargames in years.

Mark Patterson



The American military divided Vietnam into four sections called Corps. This helped them to keep tighter control of their units and to plan the war out in stages.



Sending military and economic aid to South Vietnam is almost as important as sending troops.



Left: the New York Times keeps you posted on current events 'in country' as well as giving opinions on your decisions.

Far Left: 'Nam' itself. This is where you run the war, controlling troop movements and strategies.

DOMARK £24.95

Completely absorbing – wargamers will love it!

GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	88%

OVERALL 90%



One of the bloodiest wars in modern military history cost the lives of 60,000 US troops and, more tragically, over one million Vietnamese. It was to last for more than a decade and wipe out a generation of young men. The average age of US troops in Vietnam was 19 years. Most were drafted into the army and had no interest in fighting a war 12,000 miles from home, in appalling conditions, bogged down against an enemy they rarely saw.

America's entanglement in Vietnam began in the mid-50s when France was fighting Ho Chi Minh's nationalist troops. At first the US sent military 'advisers' and equipment, but after the humiliating defeat of the French garrison at Dien Bien Phu, American involvement was stepped up to counter what they saw as the 'Red Threat'. President Kennedy was worried that if Vietnam fell to communism, then Laos, Cambodia and the rest of South East Asia would also follow suit.

The South Vietnamese government was a brutal regime with a corrupt administration and an incompetent army. But it was seen as an important bulwark against

communist insurgency in the region. After two torpedo attacks on the US destroyer, Maddox, off the North Vietnam coast in 1964, the US administration, already spoiling for a fight, found the excuse they were looking for and passed an emergency resolution. The so-called Gulf of Tonkin reso-



WAR CRAZY Atrocities were committed by both sides. American search-and-destroy units often wiped out entire villages in an effort to deprive communist guerrillas of shelter and supplies. In one infamous incident, 216 women and children were gunned down at My Lai by a platoon of US troops

lution called for 'any necessary measures' to be taken against hostile forces in Vietnam.

The result was a systematic bombing campaign against North Vietnam, codenamed Rolling

Two million young Americans served in the paddyfields and jungles of Vietnam. It was a bloody war of high-tech savagery.

Dan Slingsby reports

VIETNAM THE LOST

SCREEN SCENE

Thunder, which began in March 1965. Within days US troops had also stormed ashore at Dur Nang. Rolling Thunder attempted to bomb North Vietnam 'back to the stone age' and force the communists to negotiate for peace. Such a fierce campaign, however, only acted to stiffen the resolve of Ho Chi Minh and his followers in much the same way as the British reacted to Nazi bombing raids during the Blitz.

Despite America's overwhelming technological superiority and massive firepower, the troops on the ground took heavy casualties. The Viet Cong fought an effective guerrilla war with well-planned attacks and were able to control many parts of countryside. Try as they might, the GIs could not secure some rural areas and VC units held positions only 20 miles from Saigon. To counter this threat the US deplored vast tracks of countryside in an attempt to force 'Charlie' (the nickname



CALLING CARDS Many army divisions had specially printed visiting cards which were left on victim's bodies. The forerunner to the calling cards of today's football thugs, typically sick messages ran: 'Congratulations, you have been killed courtesy of the 141st' and 'Call us for death and destruction, day or night'.

given to VC by American soldiers) out of hiding. The forced relocation of peasants to specially built villages caused mass upheavals and resulted in 1½ million refugees.

The American military were severely restricted in the targets they could hit for fear of escalating the war. A naval blockade of North Vietnam would have curtailed supplies to VC units operating in

the South, but it would also have forced China to enter the fray. Nuclear weapons were also ruled out. Apart from the ecological and political ramifications, the US didn't want another nuclear showdown with Russia after the disastrous Cuban Missile Crisis in the early sixties.

By 1967, the country had been turned into one vast military camp with over half-a-million US soldiers stationed there at a cost of 21½ billion dollars a month. American casualties were running at 160 a week, with over 8,000 deaths a year. Many more were either injured or maimed for life.

In the same year, the Viet Cong started to infiltrate the cities and started a campaign of terrorist bomb attacks. The following year, on the 30th of January, the VC and North Vietnamese Army launched the Tet Offensive. Timed to coincide with the Vietnamese new year, over 100 towns and provincial cities were attacked. It caught the Americans completely off-guard. Even the US Embassy in Saigon was taken over for a short time by a suicide squad of well-trained VC.

Tet was a disaster for the Viet Cong. The US military produced a devastating counter attack and inflicted heavy VC casualties. In total they lost more than 50,000

men compared with combined US and South Vietnamese Army losses of 9,000. The Viet Cong were never again an effective fighting force, but Tet had brought into question the whole credibility of American involvement. Despite the vast commitment of men and nearly every non-nuclear resource available to them, including heavy artillery, B52 bombers, carrier based strike aircraft and helicopter gunships, American soldiers continued to be slaughtered and the body bags flown home. It was to prove to be the beginning of the end for American involvement in Nam.

Back home, a flourishing peace movement demanded an end to the conflict. The first major peace protest had been held as early as the Spring of 1965 when 25,000 people held a rally in Washington. In November of the same year, Norman Morrison burnt himself to death outside the Pentagon. Two weeks later, another protester turned himself into a human fireball outside the United Nations in New York. Protests spread and US flags were burnt in London, Berlin, and other major Western cities. At Kent State four students were shot dead during demonstrations and Jane Fonda provided a propaganda coup for North Vietnam when she visited their troops.



KU CHI TUNNEL One of the most astonishing achievements of the Vietnam War was the underground construction by the Viet Cong of a vast military complex beneath an American infantry base at Ku Chi. In all there were over 200 miles of passageways beneath the base. Bamboo poles were used to draw air from the surface and one entrance was located beneath a river so that Viet Cong had to dive 20 feet into the water in order to enter. The complex included mess halls, dormitories, armouries and even schools.



Television reports exaggerated every minor setback and American popular opinion slowly turned against the war. Desertions and combat refusals were now running alarmingly high and there

BOYS



THE LOST BOYS

➤ was widespread drug abuse among soldiers. Instances of "fraggings" – the killing of overzealous commanding officers by troops – increased dramatically and corruption was widespread.

The last major

confrontation with enemy forces happened at Hamburger Hill where heavy losses were incurred by both sides. Faced with mounting public opposition, President Johnson turned down a request for 200,000 more troops to be sent to 'Nam in 1968. After Nixon became President he started a process of 'Vietnamisation' – the training up of the South Vietnam army to replace American troops. The Americans had never lost a war and their phased, if hasty, withdrawal left Saigon at the mercy of the North. By 1973 all American

troops had left, and the South Vietnam Army could only hold out for another year and a half. On 28 of April, 1975, Saigon fell and Vietnam was united. The richest, most powerful and technologically advanced super-power in the world had been humiliated by a Third World country.



NIGHT LIGHTS As well as developing infra-red night sights for tanks and planes, the US also rigged up a system for illuminating the ground at night. Two banks of high-intensity arc lights were fixed to the underbelly of a USAF C-123 transport. Flying at 12,000 feet, the lamps provided constant light over an area two miles in diameter.



FUEL AIR EXPLOSIVES The war has become infamous for the saturation bombing of military and industrial targets in North Vietnam during the latter stages of the war. In total, three times the number of bombs dropped in the Second World War were used in bombing raids. A typical B52 bomber could carry up to 70,000lbs of bombs on any one mission. More fearsome, and equally as deadly, was the development of concentrated fuel air explosives. FAEs were dropped in clusters and discharged fuel in droplet form at approximately 1,000 feet. The cloud then exploded, burning up all the oxygen and choking anyone who was nearby. The blast from the bomb created a shock wave that would destroy everything in its wake.

HOME COMFORTS As well as being the best equipped army in living memory, the US troops were also the best fed. The usual field rations were replaced with hamburgers, ice cream and beer, with television, radio and air-conditioned cinemas on hand for off-duty soldiers. Because of the rotation of soldiers after serving one year tours of duty, more than 2 million Americans went through the Vietnam experience, and American money flooded into Saigon creating an R&R paradise.

VIETNAM THE HELICOPTER WAR

Vietnam will be remembered primarily as a helicopter war. The many flexible uses of choppers played an important part in US military tactics.

Helicopters could be used for troop carrying, cargo lifting, and re-supplying inaccessible hill-tops. ACH-46 Sea Knight could carry an underslung load of 3,000 lbs of ammunition to besieged positions. An entire infantry battalion could be dropped by helicopter on villages.

The American helicopter lift capability allowed fast and flexible tactics to block likely enemy withdrawal or attack routes. However, this did not necessarily lead to success. The success rate

'Dustoff' – casualty evacuation. It could carry four M60 7.62-mm machine guns, a 40-mm grenade launcher, 48.275-in rockets, or an M22 guided missile. The Huey could lift up to 3,880 lbs of freight.

The HueyCobra had a six-barrelled minigun with 8,000 rounds of 7.62-mm ammunition, two 40-mm grenade launchers and 78.275-in rockets.

The Huey was also used as a Tank Killer with the TOW (Tube-launched, Optically-tracked Weapon). The first helicopter-versus-tank action in history took place at Kontum City in 1972. Huge attacks by T-54 tanks were stopped by the ability of the helicopter to 'shoot and scoot'. This made it an extremely difficult target to attack. However, the use of helicopters could make little impression in guerrilla warfare, favoured by the Viet Cong, in thick jungle.

The Americans suffered great losses

during combat. At Operation Lam Son 719, American pilots flew 160,000 sorties losing 107 helicopters. Among the helicopters shot down was one carrying the Life photographer Larry Burrows. He had covered Vietnam from the earliest days of US involvement and had hoped to do a picture story of the country at peace.

The huge anti-war demonstrations in the States were changing attitudes towards the conflict. The biggest protest involved 500,000 people marching on Washington. Because of these protests, it was promised that land attacks in North Vietnam would cease. However, aircraft including 600 helicopters continued to cross the border to attack targets and lift troops. When they came under fire, they landed and fought from the ground.

Morale was so low amongst soldiers that helicopters were used to send in supplies of ice cream to raise spirits.

TOP TEN 'NAM TRACKS

- 1 We got to get out - Eric Burden
- 2 Unknown soldier - Doors
- 3 The End - Doors
- 4 Machine gun - Jimi Hendrix
- 5 Fixin' to die - Country Joe & The Big Fish
- 6 Purple Haze - Jimi Hendrix
- 7 White rabbit - Jefferson Airplane
- 8 Wotchy Bully - Sam the Sham
- 9 Paint It Black - The Rolling Stones
- 10 All along the watchtower - Bob Dylan

Obviously, Washington had a no-excesses spared policy!

Things must have been getting very bad indeed. One American officer started hallucinating that he was in a Flash Gordon movie when he was frightened by gunfire from a landing helicopter!

The US evacuation of Saigon was the largest helicopter evacuation in US history, involving 70 helicopters. A great deal of waste was also involved in this operation. Huey helicopters were pushed into the sea to make way for other helicopters who were landing refugees onto ships.

However, the superior technology of the US was not lost on the Viet Cong. They began to use large numbers of helicopters to use tactics copied from US air mobility ideas to fight back for land which they felt was rightfully theirs.

Fiona Keating

TOP TEN 'NAM FILMS

- Apocalypse Now
- Deer Hunter
- Hamburger Hill
- Platoon
- Tour of Duty (TV series)
- Good Morning Vietnam
- Full Metal Jacket
- Boys in Company C
- Born on the Fourth of July
- Coming Home

of military operations was often pitifully low. A typical operation in 1965, involving heavy usage of helicopters ended in four Viet Cong fatalities and the capture of eight prisoners. Not exactly a great success to write home about.

The Huey – or Bell UH-1 Troopis – remains the trademark of airborne operations during the war. It arrived in the country in November

1962. By the end of the war it had been used for troop lifts, and as a

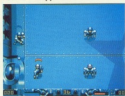




Victory is celebrated with a short tune and a case of alcho-tubes. Whilst defeat is depicted as a lone player with his head bowed.



Located at each end of the pitch are 'Electroliers' and these power the ball up so that it stuns the opposition on contact.



stop II. As for the Amiga, what games can truly rank as the best the machine can produce? Obviously, there's *Kick Off II*, but apart from that? Well, *Speedball II* can definitely add itself to that much-revered list. Set two years after the events of the original game, *Speedball II* marks the comeback of the future's most popular sport. Due to falling viewing figures, the authorities took *Speedball* temporarily off the air, until a more violent alternative could be found. The result is a revamped version of the old favourite, with a larger playing area, faster action, and rougher players.

Taking the basic ideas behind *Speedball*, the near-legendary Bitmap Brothers have taken the best parts of the first game, and incorporated them with a whole host of new features for this long-awaited sequel. With the programming talents of Rob

Trevillyan and graphics supplied by ex-Palace artist, Dan Malone, the result is far better than I ever expected. As well as introducing the ability to add specific talents and improvements to each of your team's players, you are also allowed to groom your team into champions by taking on a management mantle and buying and selling players or purchasing extra kit to raise their stamina or aggression levels. As can be expected for a novice, you begin the game in charge of the weakest team in the *Speedball II* league - Brutal Deluxe. This band of miscreants need a massive shake-up before they can be transformed into championship material, and you are placed as the man to do the job. Once the game has loaded, an option screen offers the choice of entering a league or a cup tournament, or to go straight into a one-off game. Once selected, the

action then switches to the all-important arena where the match will begin.

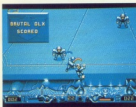
It is here that you realise the extent to which this sequel has been improved. Whereas the first pitch was only three screens high and was scrolled vertically, the *Speedball II* arena spans roughly 6x2 screens, and boasts a number of new, improved features. Whilst the positioning of the goals hasn't changed and they are still located at each end of the pitch, each side is now cluttered with useful or bonus-giving gates and features. Kept over from the first game, the warp holes are back with a vengeance, with nearly three times as many as the first game. But the most impressive addition is a spiral channel which doubles the value of each of your goals every time the ball is thrown into it. Similarly, pin-ball-style coloured stars

Every machine has its classics. The Spectrum had *Knight Lore* and *Atic Atac*, the C64 had *Impossible Mission* and *Pit-*

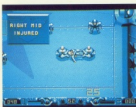
SPEED



Before the game begins, you can buy additional kit to aid the players...

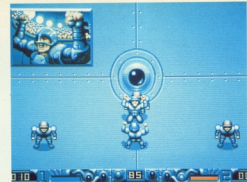


...but if they take too many hits and get injured, their stats are reduced.



punctuate the walls and can be lit for even more bonus points. It would seem that, with all these additions lining the pitch, that the game would get unnecessarily complex. Somehow, though, they don't get in the way of the main action, but simply add a little extra spice to the actual game and prove essential for building up points in league games.

As well as the many pitch-based additions, the basic game is more violent, too. Each player has his own list of statistics and can withstand a number of knocks. However, as the match progresses and the players take more and more hits, their resistance is suitably depleted until they finally collapse and have to be stretchered off by two robotic physios. Likewise, all of the players now play more of a part in the matches, with the goalie being the most



SOUNDING OFF One of the most impressive features of *Speedball II* is its sound. When the game has loaded a suitably futuristic opening theme introduces the action. This was specially written for the Bitmaps by new group Nation 12 who comprise of John Foxx (of Ultravox fame), Tim Simenon (the brains behind Bomb The Bass), Chem (from Beats International), and Simon Rogers (who was with The Fall before charting again with E-Zee Posse). They got in touch via their Rhythm King links and Simon wrote the music before assembling the impressive group to put it all together. The finished tune was then coded by Richard Joseph who was also responsible for the brilliant sound effects. The Bitmaps had always intended to make the Amiga version of *Speedball II* better than its ST counterpart, and the addition of various crashing, scraping and grunting samples (not to mention the sampled ice cream salesman), round off the game nicely. This isn't going to be a one off from Nation 12, though, as they may be producing the music for Renegade's (the Bitmaps' new label) Gods.

notable, and the control system has been refined to make passing and shooting even easier. The joystick's directional controls send the player nearest the ball running in the relevant direction, whilst the firebutton prompts a throw or a shot, the strength of which is determined by how long the firebutton is held down for. This system is one of the best I have ever encountered, in terms of both accuracy and efficiency, and is the icing on an already playable cake.

Summing up *Speedball II* is an almost impossible task. It retains the basic gameplay of the original, but expands on practically every part of it. The managerial side is easy to get into and the various stats of each player do actually make a difference to the gameplay. The new, enlarged pitch makes for a faster game which involves more passing

and dodging skills, and the new pitch-side features add even more variety - as does the improved violence! In fact, there is absolutely nothing to fault in *Speedball II*, the people involved have produced a sequel which far exceeds any of my high expectations and, in the process, have created a game which is without a doubt a classic.

Steve Merrett

MIRRORSOFT £24.95

✓ Easily the Bitmap's best game - a genuine classic ✓

GRAPHICS	94%
SOUND	93%
LASTABILITY	92%
PLAYABILITY	94%

OVERALL 95%

SCREEN
SCENE



ICON DO THAT!

Speedball II boasts more tokens than its predecessor, and they appear randomly during play. There are two kinds of tokens to collect, and the first are cash bonuses which can be used to purchase extra kit during the intervals, whilst the assorted icons offer temporary powers such as these:

TIME OUT - Stops play, allowing you to make substitution.

GRAB - You are given automatic possession of the ball.

SLOW - Slows down your opponents.

MANIC - All players are given maximum attributes.

FREEZE - Renders the opposition paralysed.

REVERSE - Reverses your opponent's controls.

ZAP - Bowls over your opponents.

SHUT - Closes your goal for a while.

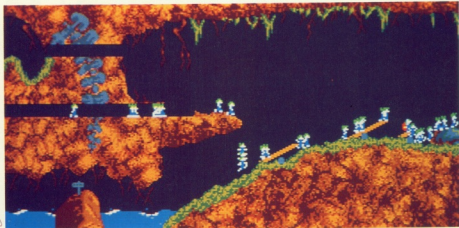
BOOST - Increases your energy level.

TRANSPORT - Gives the ball to the player nearest their goal.

SHIELD - Temporary protection from tackles.



BALL II



LEMMINGS

Lemmings could be the first surprise smash of 1991. With the minimum of hype, Psygnosis have released this incredibly original but visually so-so product – and now it's on the tips of everyone's tongues.

CU Amiga coverdisk owners were the first to be treated to its simple aim – save a hundred or so green-haired lemmings from their urge to suicide. The lemmings are – to put none too fine a point on it – a bit thick. They follow each other off ledges, through fire

and into traps. Unsupervised lemmings will end up stone cold dead. This is where you come in, helping the lemmings in their hour of need by guiding them to safety.

Each level contains two set features: the trap door where the lemmings fall into the screen, and the exit, where they get out. Between them lie every sort of pitfall imaginable – decapitators, lasers, fire pits, water pools (lemmings can't swim) and long drops to name but a few.

What makes the game dou-

bly hard is the lack of a turn around option. A lemming will only backtrack if he hits a non harmful object. Most of the time a blocker needs to be used to prevent lemmings from plopping off ledges or into traps. The problem with blockers is that they can only be moved by tunnelling underneath them, or blowing them up which is usually the only feasible option.

At first glance an average level looks pretty simple; it's not until the first few lemmings drop onto the screen that the problems become apparent. Usually you're only given the types of lemmings necessary to complete a level, plus a few extra to play with. The fact that every level has a time limit

doesn't help things. Even if you know how to complete a level it can still take several attempts before you complete it within the allotted time.

There are forty 2-player levels falling into three categories: race, which operates on the simple principle of 'first to get all lemmings past the

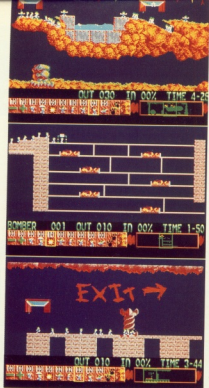


post' wins; head-to-head, which is similar to the race, except there's more room to knobble another player, and there's the occasional co-operative level, where both players have to help each other. The games remaining 120 stages(!) are split into three difficulty levels, which range from dead simple to extremely tough.

Although very small and

(Left) This tests your tunnelling and building skills. The task is to prevent the lemming diggers from tunnelling off the screen.

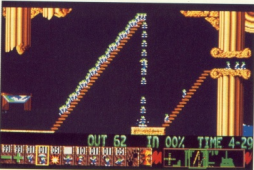




This isn't as hard as it looks. Dig straight down so that the lemmings fall down onto the rock. Use a miner on the right side to tunnel down at an angle.

Use well timed exploding lemmings to blow holes through the floor. Get the timing wrong and they'll end up in the fire.

(Below) Lemmings aren't naturally bouncy, so avoid long drops. Pause the game and scroll through the map so you can plan ahead.



SCREEN SCENE

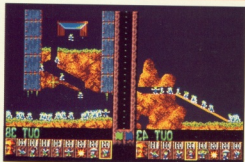


sparsely detailed, the graphics work very well with the gameplay. The animation on the lemmings is excellent, combining humour with clarity. A variety of weird tunes play throughout the game, the most bizarre being a mixture of 'here comes the bride' and 'how much is that doggie in the window'.

Lemmings is the perfect family game. The difficulty levels mean that it's playable by all ages, and once you've grasped the gameplay you can play it straight away. The only problem I came across was trying to select a particular lemming in a crowd of around a hundred – but chaos is half the fun with *Lemmings*. A truly excellent game.

THE CHARACTERS

A crack team of specialist lemmings are on hand to help. Icons representing each sort of lemming are set beneath the play area. Click on the type of your choice then on a lemming itself, and hey presto! a specialist. The first of these is the climber, which gives a lemming the ability to scale almost any object. Next is the floater, which equips a lemming with an umbrella that he can use to glide down to earth while his brothers go splat below him. Dyna-lemming comes next. Click on this, select a lemming and a five second countdown appears over his head. When the timer runs down the lemming gives you a despondent look, says "oh no!", then detonates, taking the surrounding scenery with him. There's a blocker lemming, used to hold up the advancing horde, but the most widely used lemming is the builder. He creates short bridges, spanning traps, holes and helping lemmings reach previously inaccessible heights. There are three types of digging lemmings: a horizontal tunneller, a miner who digs down at an angle, and the last one who digs vertically down. The final option is Armageddon, double click on this and every lemming is transformed into a time bomb.



(Left) It's a two player co-op level. To start with both players have to help each other get their lemmings down to earth, afterwards it's a complete free for all.

PSYGNOSIS £24.99

Stunningly cute and original platform jape

GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	81%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	94%

OVERALL 94%

SCREEN SCENE

Warlock is an updated and improved version of Firebird's old 64 game, *Druid*, with an extra eight levels tagged on as a bonus. The game's scenario tells of a terrible invasion which has polluted the once-peaceful land of Belorn. The four demons responsible for the bloodshed have holed themselves up in two towers and your bearded Druid... sorry, Warlock, has been sent to put an end to their tyrannical doings. The game opens with an attractive scrolling sequence, with the eponymous hero standing before two towers. These represent the two set of levels, with the smaller tower housing Druid's original eight levels, whilst the second comprises eight totally new stages. Once you have chosen which to enter, you are transported to the starting level.

The Warlock is joystick controlled and is initially armed with a limited supply of projectile spells. Punctuating the levels are a number of energy-sapping creatures and the Warlock's path is outlined by a series of maze-like walls which ensure that he doesn't wander off course. In addition, dotted at regular intervals within each level are a number of strange chests which, when opened, contain spells that are essential to completing the game. As well as extra fireballs and water bombs which can be used to see off the encroaching enemy, the Warlock can collect keys to open locked doors and chests, and protect himself with a faithful Golem (which can be controlled by a second player), and, most importantly, a Chaos Spell which is essential for killing the guardians. Completing a

level is a matter of opening all the chests, fighting off the attacking hordes, and eventually scraping through to the exit. Unfortunately, though, the enemy appear so frequently, that the game gets frustrating and the urge to explore is limited. If, however, you do make it through, you then encounter the aforementioned demons who must be killed with the powerful Chaos spell.

With graphics by Ian Harling and Gary Carr, *Warlock* is a pleasant looking game. The screen scrolls smoothly and the graphics are colourful without being too gaudy; yet because of their 8-bit origins they are far impressive. Likewise, whereas *Druid* impressed 64 gamers all those years ago, games have progressed a lot since then, and this updated version doesn't cut the mus-

tard. The sixteen levels will last a long time, but due to the game's repetitive nature I doubt whether anyone will bother to play through them all. An average game, *Warlock* proves that the old ones aren't necessarily as good as we remember them to be.

Steve Merrett

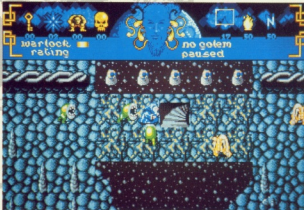
MILLENNIUM £19.95

'An old fave which has dated considerably...'

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	71%
PLAYABILITY	64%

OVERALL 72%

WARLOCK



(Above) The assorted spells are cast using the F keys, and the Golem is the most useful as he can be used as a hairy shield.

(Right) The Warlock stands before the two towers, and his staff is used to choose which to enter.



On opening a chest, you are offered a selection of wares to top up your spells and inventory. These range from projectiles to the important Chaos bombs.



Water is deadly to our bearded hero, so he must go out of his way to use bridges to cross the perilous streams.



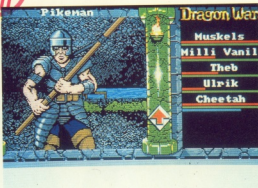
SCREEN SCENE



Fans starved of RPGs at last can sigh with relief.

From the sun-baked climes of California comes *Dragon Wars* from Interplay, the makers of *Neuromancer* and the *Bard's Tale* Series.

But this time round Interplay don't give players a choice of character class. Instead, there's five stats — Strength, Dexterity, Intelligence, Spirit and Power — plus fifty points to distribute between them. Pile points upon Strength, Dexterity and Power and you'll get a rough, tough fighter; go for Intelligence and Spirit for a magic user. It's always possible to try to balance the two styles, although you'll end up with a bit of a damp squib.



A difficult enemy can be disarmed. This causes him very little damage, but he will have to forfeit an attack to pick up his weapon. The disarm command is only useful when your party outnumbers the opposition.



DRAGON WARS

Mark Patterson starts our RPG special with the latest release from the States

Points can also be spent acquiring some of the twenty six different skills for a character. These include lock picking, first aid, climbing and various weapon and magic skills. A system such as this can seem inflexible; there's over a hundred computer-controlled characters which would come in really handy if only you could select them.

The first location is the town of Purgatory. It's here that wizards are equipped with spells and fighters with weapons. There are few problems here for the experienced adventurer. Finding the portal to the next level is simple, although taking time to explore the whole town will yield many useful items that make the game easy on the next couple of levels.

Overall, the puzzles aren't as obscure as in previous Interplay products; so it's quite easy to progress through the first couple of levels. The only problems



The title screen is accompanied by a very nice, suitably medieval, soundtrack. The artwork was provided by Boris Vallejo, one of the world's foremost fantasy artists. This is his first venture into computing.



The statues, which are littered around, can supply clues about characters which appear later on in the game, some are worth investing thoroughly.



Beneath Purgatory lies Lansk, a mysterious underworld where the adventure really begins. . . .

come from wandering monster groups, which are invariably stronger than your party when they're first encountered. Quite a few original enemy character classes have been introduced with bags of new tricks up their sleeves.

And a few original options have been included in the combat system, too. You get the chance to disarm opponents, strike them with a doubly-powerful blow (though this is less accurate) or block or dodge their attack.

But on the downside, the instruction manual suffers from an acute lack detail. For instance, the line "refer to command card" appears far too often. The command card is a small, eight page pamphlet detailing loading instructions and option keys, and it's not very enlightening.

DRAGON WARS

➤ Conquering the rudiments of the game play is the first big challenge. . .

Should you choose to listen to the music (which is rather nice), be prepared for a ridiculous amount of disk swapping, unless you have two drives. The scenery graphics are pretty much the norm for Interplay – a first-person, perspective window is used for navigation, showing walls and buildings. When you encounter an NPC (Non Player Character – computer controlled creature) an animated picture of it is called up in the navigation window, serving no other purpose than to let you know what your next victim looks like.

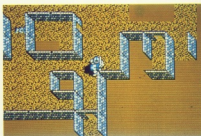
Dragon Wars is almost exactly what I was expecting. It's absorbing and well plotted, even if it does seem fairly dated. A lot of the routines have appeared in previous Interplay products, and although they're a hall mark of kinds, it would have been nice if they'd been brought up to date. A high class RPG nevertheless, with a few avoidable faults.



The stadium in Purgatory is a good place to pick up weapons. Be careful though, the gladiators can take a lot of damage.



You can spot the scenic bits a mile off – unlike monsters who spring up at any time. . .



The auto map is incredibly useful. It saves time and eliminates the need for graph paper and biros. . .



Dilmun is another of the early provinces. It's best to build up experience points before progressing any further.



This dude is tough. Try using magic to defeat him.



The character graphics area excellent throughout, varying from province to province.

RPGese

Understanding RPG's can be very confusing for people unfamiliar with the game style. So here's a brief run down on some of the more common terms.

Strength – This determines the amount of additional damage a character can cause with a weapon. In some games you might also be required to use your strength to move objects.
Dexterity – Speed. The higher your character's dexterity the harder he is to hit, and the more chance he stands of walloping the bad guys.

Intelligence – Mainly for magicians. High intelligence is essential for spell casting.

Armour Class – Your defence rating.

Experience Points – Every time you win a battle or accomplish a task you usually receive experience points, which help make a character stronger.

NPC – Non Player Character. Any computer controlled being.

Hit Points – A character's health rating. If this falls to zero it's the end.

INTERPLAY/EA £24.95

“Superior RPG – even if it's a bit old fashioned”

GRAPHICS	72%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	84%

OVERALL 85%



GAMES FOR CHAMELEONS

Day in day out, thousands of gamers spend time at their monitors trying to be someone else. Matt Regan gives a potted history of RPGs. . .

Many people dream of being someone different: a barbarian hero, a space pilot, or an Indiana Jones-style adventurer. So when an American called Gary Gygax created a game that allowed people to play out their fantasies, it became an instant success. The game was, of course, *Dungeons and Dragons*, and soon a host of imitators appeared – but D&D, and *Advanced D&D*, have remained the most popular.

When the home computer boom occurred in the beginning of the 'eighties, RPG players used them as elaborate dice. The limited memory and capabilities of the early machines held back the possibility of computer RPGs. It wasn't until the second wave of machine (Commodore 64 and Spectrum, for example), and the increase of IBMs in American homes, that the potential could be tapped. Soon games such as *Wizardry*, *The Bard's Tale*, and *Ultima* appeared, beginning a deluge of RPGs.

THE AMERICAN CONNECTION

As noted above, America has been the most important source of RPGs during the 'eighties. *The Bard's Tale* series, by Electronic Arts, has sold hundreds of thousands of copies worldwide, and this year should see the

release of *BT III* on the Amiga. The official *Dungeons and Dragons* games from SSI, distributed in this country by US Gold, have been consistently good sellers, and deservedly so. *Wizardry* has never been available for the Amiga, and *Ultima V* has been delayed for a long time now – although it should appear within the next couple of months.

Often these series allow players to transfer favourite characters from their predecessors, or from different series entirely. As the American market is dominated by IBM compatibles, the Amiga is considered less important. Delayed releases are common, such as the Amiga version of *Chaos Strikes Back*, which is finally available (see the

exclusive in this issue). Still, gamers should feel grateful to the States for providing so many good RPGs!

HOME GROWN RPGS

British players have always been keen consumers of RPGs, and account for a sizeable percentage of sales. Germany has almost reached the same level, triggering

Rainbow Arts to produce *Legend of*

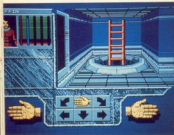


Faergail, a *Bard's Tale* clone featuring improved graphics and sound.

Core Design last year released *Corporation*, a futuristic game that cast the player as a government agent infiltrating a company's building and faced with opposition from robots, holograms and horrific beasts. A mission disk has just appeared, continuing the story where the first one left off. *BSS Jane Seymour*, set aboard a huge spaceship full of mutated (and angry) creatures, was released by Gremlin to good reviews from the computer press – not least for its innovative combat system. *Elvira*, from Horrorsoft, placed its emphasis on stunning graphics and sounds, as well as poor double entendres about Elvira's bosom.

Mirrorsoft have given us *Bloodwych*, which is unique in allowing two players and two parties to play simultaneously, although it suffers from a lack of atmosphere – the dungeons are just too pretty and tidy!

Infogrames in France last year produced *Drakkhen*, a very interesting and attractive RPG with some bizarre sound effects. By showing the party of characters on screen and incorporating many other innovative features, it showed that RPGs do not have to be



(Clockwise from far left)
Graphical styles vary greatly: Xenomorph uses the Dungeon Master style, while Elvira takes the visuals to suit the situation. Champions of Krynn emphasises statistics.

GAMES FOR CHAMELEONS

as derivative as they have been in the past – a message that's only just being heeded.

THE REAL THING

"Real" role playing games involve a number of people, each controlling a character, describing their character's actions to the game master or Dungeon master. He is the only person aware of everything going on in the game, and it's his responsibility to explain to the players what their characters can see and do, as well as implementing the rules.

Unlike virtually every other sort of game, RPGs contain no real winners and losers –

simply keeping your character alive, and increasing his or her skills, is the aim of the game. The game master is not trying to kill the players, but is trying to offer a challenge to their characters that can be overcome through a combination of their physical and magical prowess, and their ability to think their way out of a problem or trap.

There are a host of RPGs on the market, with D&D and AD&D still ruling the roost. However there are so many rulebooks, compendiums and guides available that to collect the lot would set you back hundreds of pounds! At the other end of the scale, Tunnels and Trolls has only one rulebook, and relies on its sense of humour (the fireball spell is called "Take that

you fiend!").

Runequest has perhaps the most realistic combat system, and in the sci-fi field Traveller and MegaTraveller are the best sellers. Paranoia is also set in the future, where a malfunctioning computer believes it is god and punishes "heresy" with death. Unlike other RPGs, the aim of Paranoia is to get all the other players killed, leaving yourself as the sole survivor. Other RPGs cover a wide range of subjects, including horror, the middle ages and Sherlock Holmes – and there's even one called Bunnies and Burrows!

THE WAY AHEAD

Opinion through the software producers is divided as to the success of RPGs up until now. Simon Jeffrey at Electronic Arts is very happy with the sales of their RPGs, stating that the success of the Bards Tale series across the world "shows the huge

popularity of the genre". US Gold, on the other hand, feel that the games "haven't received the attention they deserve", despite the strong sales of theSSI titles.

Mirrorsoft are pleased with the situation at the moment, as Dungeon Master and Bloodwych have proved to be two of their best sellers. Cathy Campos, Mirrorsoft's top PR person, can envisage the market increasing "to an extent", but not really challenging the dominance of the arcade titles in the charts. EA however can see a considerable increase in the sales of RPGs, as the Japanese influence takes hold; RPGs sell in enormous quantities there, even on consoles. EA also believe that the Amiga market will become more mature as younger gamers play are enticed away to consoles.

The main stumbling block for RPGs is the amount of statistics used. This puts many people off, and until



The Origin series of games has taken a new turn with the release of Savage Empires.



Captive, a recent science fiction release, has become immensely popular in a very short time.



Dungeon Master is the king of RPGs, having a cataclysmic ending. Above, the heroes face Lord Chaos, Firestaff in hand; and right, the display for a character, showing his possessions and current condition.



this is overcome the systems will only appeal to the dedicated. Also RPGs need to include more character identification - Hound of Shadow attempted this (the type of person being played influences the actions that can be performed), but by and large it is ignored. Let's see some roles in role playing games!

THE BEST OF THE BUNCH

Deciding what are the best RPGs on the Amiga is obviously a personal choice, but DUNGEON MASTER is surely the greatest. With its great graphics and incredibly atmospheric gameplay, it can take months to complete; and even then you'll probably have missed large sections of the complex. It requires one meg to run (as do many RPGs now), but it's well worth the investment. The sequel, Chaos Strikes Back, should be out now, and it continues to have the amaz-

ing playability of the original.

CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN

is the best so far of theSSI games, although Curse of the Azure Bonds and Buck Rogers are of a high quality as well. ELVIRA offers graphics and sampled sound of a quality to match its gameplay, although it comes on an astounding five disks. BARD'S TALE II is still good, although the presentation is showing its age - the next in the series should correct this.

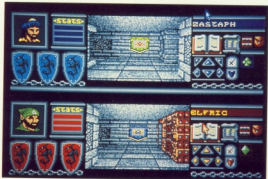
In the science fiction area, CORPORATION has a novel control system, but it is very difficult to master. BSS JANE SEYMOUR and XENOMORPH offer what amounts to Dungeon Master in space, both are hugely enjoyable with sufficient depth to provide a long-term challenge. BAT from Ubisoft is yet another approach to the idea, with the sort of strange flavour that only the-

French can produce.

In conclusion, the RPG is a rich style with games to suit nearly all tastes. Some get bogged down with statistics and figures, but the new generation of games have put the emphasis on graphics and playability without sacrificing depth. If you've never tried an RPG, you've been missing out on a style of game that can satisfy a player in a way an arcade-conversion never can.



(Above and below) Bloodwych, from Mirrorsoft, is unique in allowing two players to adventure together. Above is the single view, while below the double screen is shown - which can make things a little cluttered!



The Bard's Tale series has seen a massive improvement from I to II. With a huge task spread over many cities and dungeons, Bard's Tale II seems somewhat aged now, although the third game in the series is due for release soon. Provided that the graphics and sound are improved and more varied, this could be a serious contender for all-time top RPG. Only time will tell!



Chaos forming the Corburn. This is the guy to be defeated (again!).

At long last it's here - the sequel to one of the greatest computer games ever made. *Dungeon Master*, released in 1988, has probably been the cause of more sales of upgrades than any other application or game, as it requires one meg to run (so does *Chaos*, therefore make sure you've got the RAM before buying).

Set over a year after the destruction of Lord Chaos, the heroes have relaxed, safe (the fools) in the knowledge that the Evil One has been eliminated. However Chaos had only been van-



(Left and below) The atmospheric intro sequence shows Lord Chaos forming the Corburn in his lair at Mount Analias. The dungeon creation is also shown to good effect.



CHAOS STRIKES BACK



The character editor in all its glory. Feel free to make your characters as silly as possible, as well as checking their stats.

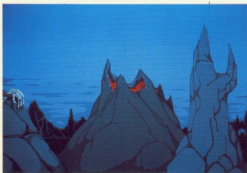
quished temporarily, and was busy planning his perverse revenge deep in Mount Analias, collecting four chunks of Corburn and secreting them in his new complex of fiendish traps and puzzles, and then gathering hordes of bizarre and lethal monsters to populate it. The heroes decide to take up the challenge, and venture forth again to defeat Lord Chaos.

This is a stand-alone RPG, and doesn't need *Dungeon Master* to run - it's not a data

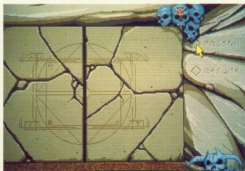
disk as was originally planned. That granted, unless you've played *DM* for weeks on end there's little chance of surviving for more than a couple of minutes. The game doesn't forgive; it starts the party (who've been stripped of all their possessions) in a pitch-black room, surrounded by poisonous worms. And that's the easy part. The pregenerated characters don't really cut the mustard, so in effect you'll need a party that's beaten

DM and contains a couple of Master-level wizards at least.

As well as the game disk, *CSB* comes with a utility disk that adds a great deal to the playability. It includes an introductory sequence showing Chaos creating his domain, and is a masterpiece of atmosphere - watch it before playing the game to help set the scene. The second function of the utility disk is to view and edit characters. Either *Chaos* or *Dungeon Master* characters can be



The location of the quest: Mount Analias. Ten levels of lethal dungeon are here, full of Chaos' minions and his fiendish traps and puzzles. It will take weeks - or perhaps months of adventuring - to complete.



This is the first graphic you'll come across in *Chaos Strikes Back*. Choose whether to load a saved game or examine the characters in the prison - there's a Master-level ninja to be found, but it's no easy task to track him down and release him.

used, and is a great aid to those who've finished *DM* so long ago they've forgotten their characters' capabilities.

The four party members can be called up for viewing, showing their statistics and levels. The portraits can be edited and even redrawn – embellishing your characters with silly details is good for a laugh. If copies of game saves are made, this function allows the player to restart the dungeon at an earlier place or right at the beginning if you've made a complete cock up.

The final feature of the utility disk is the hint oracle. This reads a saved-game disk, works out your location, and provides hints and clues to allow rebooting (CSB has *DM*'s notoriously long loading time). This feature luckily doesn't lend itself to abuse. And the game itself? Well, think of *Dungeon Master* and double it. Set over ten huge levels, it's no easy task to complete it, and the immense difficulty of the game prevents rushing through it. The monsters are a mixture of old and new, the additions including Munchers, which are three-headed flying poisonous creatures, and Hellhounds, fire breathing mutts that attack more than postmen. The puzzles too have been made more involved, allaying fears of repetition from the original. When *Chaos* was first released on the ST over a year ago, it received some flak for being little more than an expansion module – and therefore a con at the price. While there's some truth in this claim, the depth of playability and incredible atmosphere (the blood-curdling screams are

still there) make the criticism rather redundant. After all, nobody accuses Lamborghini of producing yet another racing car, do they? Overall this is gameplay of the highest order, and the graphics and sound, while hardly breaking new ground, suit the game perfectly. So a big hurrah to FTL for making the game... and a big boo-hiss to the same for taking so long with the Amiga version!

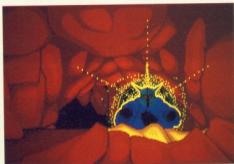
Matt Regan



An unwelcome face from the past! Not only are there many dragons in *Chaos*, but – beware – they're tougher too! Magic and use of tactics will help to avoid those lethal fireballs.

DUNGEON DELVING

It's the little extras that make this game such a joy to play. For example, when selecting champions in the prison it's possible to find a master-level ninja in a secret room; however he's guarded by a host of rock monsters! Other nasty surprises include the room containing a magnificent sword. Grabbing it has the unfortunate effect of releasing half a dozen Death Knights, and so it's bye bye to the party (the trick is to dispose of the Knights in their alcoves one by one). Another section, behind an easily-chopped wooden door, contains mummies. No problem, you cry, mummies are a cinch. Not when there are an infinite number of them, they're not! This game is not for wimps.



Undaunted but definitely annoyed at his defeat by the characters in *Dungeon Master*, Lord *Chaos* is even more powerful in the sequel – it'll take more than luck to win your way through.

SCREEN SCENE



Jeremy's in trouble, poisoned by a worm – and the party's got no potions!



The selection screen in the utility disk, a welcome addition to the game.



FTL/MIRROSOFT £24.95

Great sequel – brilliant for Role Playing gamers

GRAPHICS	83%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	92%

OVERALL 90%

Legend Software

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ Telephone: 081-747 4757

TOP TITLES

AMIGA	
Super Hangon	7.99
Batman Caped Crusader	7.99
Last Ninja	7.99
Thunderblade	7.99
Blasteroids	7.99
Vigilante	7.99
Roca Blaster	7.99
WC Leaderboard	7.99
Dauntless II	7.99
Barbarian II	7.99
Axel Magic Hammer	7.99
Out Run	9.99
Planet Walker	9.99
Wreckless Guide to the Galaxy	9.99
Planet Fall	9.99
Zork I	9.99
Wish Bringer	9.99
Leather Goddess Phobos	9.99
Hard Driving II	15.99
Stun Runner	15.99
Turrican II	15.99
Hunter	15.99
Gazzai	15.99
Cruise 77777 Corpse	18.99
Zarathrudin	18.99
Operation Steam	18.99
Tom and the Ghost	18.99
Back to the Garden	20.99
Brain Blaster	13.99
Ugglipsters Masterdrive	16.99
Mighty Sam Bambi	16.99
Sirus 7	15.99
Card of Chaos	15.99
Death Trap	16.99
Lemmings	15.99
Shockwave	15.99
Masterblaster	15.99
Rotator	13.99
Deuteros	14.99
Tentacle	14.99
Car Vup	14.99
The Final Whistle	8.99
SimEarth	18.99
The Hunt for Red October	15.99
Mig 29	13.99
Wings of Death	15.99
Super Off Road Racing	15.99
Ishido	15.99
European Super League	15.99
The Ultimate Hide	15.99
Grenades 2	15.99
Wolfpack	15.99
Distant Armies	15.99
The Immortal	15.99
The Final Battle	15.99
Murder	15.99
Dragon Wars	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99
Time Machine	15.99
Ultimate V	19.99
Midwinter	19.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99
Conqueror	15.99
Turrican	13.99
686 Attack Sub	15.99
USS John Young	16.99
Sword of Aragon	19.99
B.A.T.	15.99
Bedlam's Field	19.99
Powermonger	19.99
Crimes	19.99
Crime Wave	19.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99
Loom	19.99
Defender	13.99
Suburban	15.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99
Speedball 2	15.99
Nine Lives	15.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION RetroCade, Shadowrun 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	PLATFORM Black Tiger, Star Trek: Forgotten Worlds and Ghosts and Unicorns ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	BOCCER MANIA Football Manager 2, Soccer's Soccer, Motorsport Soccer and Football Manager 2 World Cup Edition ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99
POWER PACK Saxon 2, TV Sports Football, Biochess and Landed Ruby ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	HEROES Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Lovers to Die ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	FULL BLAST Chicago 95, Risk, Demolition, Highway Patrol 2, P.T. Carver's Command and Conquer ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
TWT Heart Drive, Air, Yulian, Tootles and Dragon Spies ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	MACROM 4 Alphasword, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf and Batman Caped Crusader ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	CHALLENGERS Kick Off, Super Sn, Fingert Bomber, Great Courts and Bomber Fever ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
LIGHT FORCE No Challenge At All, Voyager and It Type ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99	WHEELS OF FIRE Heart Drive, Chase HQ, Powershift and Turbo Chase ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	FLIGHT COMMAND Eliminator, Strike Force Hammer, Eliminator, Sky Fire and Sky Chase ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99
FUN BOX Red Purple, Saturn Day, Hologram and Op Hologram ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	PRECOCUR METAL Saxon, Captain Heat, Corey Cars and Advance ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	COMPUTER HITS VOL 2 Tetris, Jet Set, Double Fun and Back Shadow ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99
MASTER MIX Super Wreckless, Turbo Outlaw, Dynamic Rock, Thunderbolt and Countdown ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	EDITION ONE Double Dragon, Saxon, Games Wing and Labyrinth ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £18.99	MIND GAMES Asterix, Waterloo and Conflict in ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

CHART TOPPERS

ADDIDAS CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL ONLY £14.99	BATTLE COMMAND ONLY £18.99	PLOTTING ONLY £18.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS £18.99	NETRO ONLY £18.99	PANG ONLY £18.99
PLUNDER ONLY £18.99	EPIC ONLY £18.99	SATAN ONLY £18.99
DRAGON MANIA ONLY £18.99	SLY SIFT ONLY £18.99	FBI RETALIATOR ONLY £18.99
NIGHTREID ONLY £18.99	NARC ONLY £18.99	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE ONLY £18.99
SHADOW WARRIOR ONLY £18.99	TORI ONLY £18.99	DELIVERANCE ONLY £18.99
CHASE HQ 2 ONLY £18.99	DRAGONFLIGHT ONLY £18.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST ONLY £18.99
ROBOCOP 2 ONLY £18.99	CHASE HQ ONLY £18.99	WHITE DEATH ONLY £18.99
THREE BRIM ONLY £18.99	LOST PATROL ONLY £18.99	DELUX STEEP POWER ONLY £18.99
ROBOCOP ONLY £18.99	RESOLUTION 101 ONLY £18.99	CENTREFOLD SQUARES ONLY £18.99
INADVICE ONLY £18.99	DAMOCLES ONLY £18.99	TANK ATTACK ONLY £18.99
CADAL ONLY £18.99	DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING ONLY £18.99	PIRE AND FORGET 2 ONLY £18.99
BILLY THE KID ONLY £18.99	STEVE DAVIS BASKER ONLY £18.99	COLOSSUS CHESX X ONLY £18.99
TOTAL RECALL ONLY £18.99	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT ONLY £18.99	SPACE AGE ONLY £18.99
ST.U.N. RUNNER ONLY £18.99	KILLING GAME SHOW ONLY £18.99	

TOP TITLES

AMIGA	
Shockwave	16.99
Gunboat	16.99
Gambol	16.99
Harpoon	16.99
Traveller	15.99
Wings of Death	16.99
Insect in Space	16.99
Edd the Duck	15.99
Kaiser	15.99
The Champ	16.99
Crash Course	21.99
King Quest II	21.99
Panic Kick Boxing	16.99
Death of Glory	16.99
Spirit of Excalibur	15.99
Killing Cloud	21.99
Midwinter II	19.99
Spin-Off Worlds	15.99
Battlefield II	23.99
Wanderlust	19.99
Buck Rogers	17.99
Gettysburg	19.99
MT 11 Platform	13.99
Wonderland	15.99
M.U.D.S.	15.99
Lulus Sport	15.99
The Final Conflict	15.99
Operation Hammer	15.99
Knock Nightmares	13.99
Z-Out	15.99
Nightshift	15.99
The Secret of Monkey Island	15.99
Rock Demons 2	15.99
Wrath of the Demon	15.99
Team Yankee	18.99
The Legend of the Blue Dragon	15.99
Cyber Assault	15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
Operation Stealth	15.99
Back to the Future 2	15.99
Gods	15.99
Xiphos	15.99
Sewer	15.99
Cadaver	15.99
Supremacy	15.99
40 Sports Betting	15.99
Strider	15.99
Indiana Jones	15.99
Rana	15.99
The Savage Empire	16.99
Final Command	15.99
UN Squadron	15.99
Police GT Rally	15.99
Stratego	15.99
Test Drive 3	15.99
Altered Destiny	15.99
Loops	15.99
Vaccine	15.99
Betrayal	15.99
Line of Fire	15.99
Eswat	15.99
Legend of the Lost	15.99
Days of Thunder	15.99
Spellbound	13.99
UMS 2	15.99
Way Jeep	16.99
Enterprise	13.99
Legend of the Faerghall	13.99
Tony's Tour 2	15.99
Strider 2	15.99
Dick Tracy	14.99
Team Suzuki	14.99
James Pond	14.99
Armour Geddon	14.99
Obitus	22.99
Battlechess 2	17.99
Future Basketball	14.99
Paradise 90	13.99
Tonix the Warrior	14.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	21.99
Corporation	14.99
Golden Axe	15.99

SEGA MEGADRIVE LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER - £135 inc p&p

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Legend Software

Computer

Access

☐ Visa

☐

Title

Price Title

Price

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

SCREEN SCENE

Following the bug-ridden *F-29 Retaliator*, Ocean are once more trying to prove their worth at flight sims with *Battle Command*. Hovering between shoot 'em up and sim, it's a tearaway game with plenty of action – but is it just a bit too complex for those who want to shoot and blast?

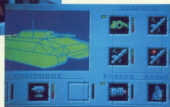
Set in the near future, the northern and southern armies are at war. Northern military command have given you a swanky new Mauler tank and orders to go behind enemy lines and cause as much trouble as possible.



Below: An enemy fuel dump burns like a supernova after a direct hit from a Banshee missile.



Below: Tool up at the armoury, but don't expect everything to be in stock.



BATTLE COMMAND

The Mauler is set to change the face of the war. It's heavily armoured, being able to withstand direct hits from enemy shells. In addition to the 105mm gun it carries, there's a variety of missiles, mortars and defensive gadgets to be bolted on, giving you a huge advantage on the battle field.

The game is split up into a series of progressively difficult missions, you can start on any mission, but it's advisable to work your way through them from the start, as extra weapons are only obtainable on completion of certain sections.

It's the missions that keep *Battle Command*'s a cut above the rest. Instead of the standard go-to-position-X-and-destroy-everything-there type scenario you're called

upon to rescue diplomats, recover downed satellites – but of course, quite a bit of mass destruction is still required.

The graphics are very impressive, and so they should be. A decent amount of polygons are used on most objects, and they move fast. Enemy installations look very good, especially when they explode. The action rarely slows down, which is a credit to the game's programmers at Realtime Software.

With it's speed and varied action, *Battle Command* is a very good game, though slightly superficial. Don't expect a simulation, expect a fast, thinking man's shoot 'em up.

Mark Patterson



As soon as the game starts your thrown into the thick of the battle.



CONTROL

Control is mouse only, which may prove a problem for the average joystick totting shoot 'em up freak – but, in fact, it's easy. Push the mouse forward to accelerate, back to slow down and left and right to steer. The left mouse button fires weapons, and the right button gives you control of a cursor used to operate other features of the tank. The usual external views are included, though there's hardly enough time to look at them.



While conflict rages, effective lines of transport are essential. The drop ship will ferry vehicles...

OCEAN £24.95

Fast and furious blaster that calls for brainpower

GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	82%

OVERALL 82%

STUN RUNNER

STUN Runner is essentially futuristic bobsledding with bells on. The object is to pilot your STUN craft around 24 tracks without crashing or running out of time. The STUN craft is capable of reaching 900mph, though due to the game's lack of speed this effect is somewhat lost. Drone craft also race round the track, crashing into one slows you down and depletes your ship's shields. Each track must be completed within the allotted time, and there isn't much of a margin for error – for instance, track one is supposed to be the training level; but if you make one mistake, there's no way you can complete it. It's problems like these that severely damage the gameplay.

An average track is made up from two elements: roadways and tunnels. Roads are easy enough to negotiate, although they do occasionally narrow restricting movement and making life very difficult. Tunnels can cause all sorts of problems, too. To take a corner without slowing down you have to manoeuvre the STUN ship on the outer wall. This was tricky on the arcade machine as the higher the craft was on the tunnel wall. On the Amiga version, though, the STUN craft can quite happily sit halfway up a tunnel wall without causing you any problems.

The graphics inside the tunnel are very basic. The shading on the tunnel walls has been removed, so now it looks like you're flying through a tube of multi-coloured fruit Polos. Apart from that, the graphics for the opposing vehicles are as close to the original as you are likely to get. The main criticism regards the speed at



Follow the STUN Run on the inside curve. This should enable you to pick up speed and – quite literally – see light at the end of the tunnel. . . .

which the tunnels and roads come towards you. Speed is essential to this game, and it's sadly lacking on the Amiga version. There's no real reason why this version should run as slow as it does. Obviously, there's no way the Amiga can emulate the coin-op exactly; but it's a very capable machine and, when exploited to its full potential, has the speed, sound, multi tasking and graphics capabilities to give the 16-bit 'arcade quality' consoles a run for their money. This should have, and could have, been a far better conversion. Speedmongers, though, should try elsewhere.

DOMARK £24.95

Not one for the speed merchants among you

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	66%
PLAYABILITY	71%

OVERALL 65%



Occasional advice. Here's you what to do with the boost pads.



CHIP'S CHALLENGE



Learn from the first eight levels.



Contend with hidden puzzles.

Originally developed for Atari's Lynx hand-held machine, *Chip's Challenge* finally makes it onto the Amiga.

You take control of Chip, a nerdy-looking guy, who's besotted by Melinda, the Mental Marvell, and desperately wants to join her computer club, the Bit Busters. To do so, he's set the task of completing 144 levels of one of the most frustrating and addictive puzzle games to appear in recent months.

The play area is a maze-like arena in which our hero has to find and collect a num-

As predicted *TMNT* was released just before Christmas, taking the number one spot with, reputedly, over half a million copies sold on all formats. The UK version of the game is a slightly altered copy of the American game, which in turn is copied from the Nintendo release which was pretty good. The US *Turtles* was pretty abysmal, dogged with loading problems and game play faults while Nintendo's *Turtles* was fast and playable. Unfortunately, the Mirrorsoft's *Turtles* appears to have struck an unhappy balance between the two.

Based on the cartoon series, Shredder and the Foot Clan have captured April O'Neil, and it's down to the heroes in a soup bowl to rescue her.

Level one has the turtles searching sewers for April. The colour scheme here makes the turtles almost invisible.



Look left, look right, and if all's clear you can jump and continue.

The key to success is accurate timing.

Once you're close enough to act do so. Fail, and you could be in trouble.



ber of computer chips before he can move on to the next level. It's not as simple as it sounds, however, as Chip also has to contend with hidden chips, spinning fireballs, bug-eyed monsters, tanks and ram-paging sets of false teeth like the ones you can buy from a joke shop. If that wasn't enough, special keys have to be collected to enter doorways, and blocks have to be moved to cross rivers. There's also thieving bar stewards who'll nick all the chips you've collected so far. To make matters worse, there's also a time limit on each level.

The first eight levels act

as tutorials and give an idea of what to expect in later sections. After completing each level, you're given a password to access the level later on if you want to skip those you've already completed. Even if you can't complete a level, don't worry! You'll be given the choice of playing the level entirely and move on to the next challenge.

The puzzles start off easy, but get progressively harder. It may not look much from the screen shots, but the playability and addictiveness of the game more than compensates for the poor graphics and sound.



Don't worry. If this all looks too daunting you can skip a level and come back to it any time you want. . . .

US GOLD £24.95

A bit of an eye sore but terrifically addictive. . .

GRAPHICS	50%
SOUND	40%
LASTABILITY	75%
PLAYABILITY	88%

OVERALL 79%

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES

Level two finds April held prisoner by Rock Steady, Shredder's right hand man. The next level changes slightly with the turtles swimming around searching for bombs.

The scrolling and animation leaves a lot to be desired, as does the playability. Still, the controls work well, and it's easy to get into.

No doubt turtle fans will think that it's mega. However, more selective pizza freaks will see this for what it is, a pretty well average arcade game.

MIRRORSOFT £24.95

Waiter, waiter, there's a fly in my turtle soup. . .

GRAPHICS	64%
SOUND	69%
LASTABILITY	61%
PLAYABILITY	60%

OVERALL 62%



The green sprite's platform antics.



SPECIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION



Although Chase HQ was a playable enough race game, it didn't really capture the atmosphere of the brilliant Taito coin-op. Graphically, it was adequate, but hardly close to the original, and it was also slightly too hard, making it nigh-on impossible to complete. The coin-op version of SCI boasted major improvements over the first game, with more varied action and the addition of weapons. With this conversion, - development team, ICE (who were behind the conversion of US Gold's Turbo Outrun), have included most of the improved features.

Once again, you step into the Gucci shoes of two of Miami's hottest cops, but this time you are cruising the streets for information regarding the whereabouts of the Mayor's kidnapped daughter. You start the game at your HQ and are briefed on what to expect. After that, you must burn up the city highways, avoiding other motorists, and attempting to reach the felon within the strict time-limit - using your limited supply of turbo boosters whenever time is running short. Once he is in sight, the crook's cover will be blown by a rather conspicuous arrow which hovers above him, so you must stay behind him and repeatedly shoot him until he pulls over. However, unlike in the first game, SCI's villains fight back, and as you pursue them, you must avoid the crates and bullets that they throw at you and keep an eye out for the gun-toting bike riders that surround them.

From the above description, it doesn't sound as if there is a lot of difference between Chase and its sequel, and that's a perfectly valid assumption. ICE have definitely written a better game, but it still doesn't convey the urgency that the coin-op did. Likewise, the graphics are a little on the dull side, with the main sprite reminding you of Turbo Outrun, and features very little in the way of animation, whilst the update of the road is far from impressive or smooth.



Book him, murder number one. . .



This 'copter's getting close. . .

OCEAN £24.95

OK for fans of the home version of Chase HQ

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	78%
PLAYABILITY	82%

OVERALL 72%

ESWAT

After their superb conversion of *Line Of Fire*, ESWAT is a massive disappointment from U.S. Gold and its programmers, Creative Materials. Granted the coin-op was no great shakes, but this conversion captures very little of the original's fast pace and fast shoot 'em up action. Graphically, the whole thing looks fine, with the subdued colour scheme working nicely against the large and detailed sprites. However, once everything starts to move, and the sprites lumber around the screen jerkily, the whole effect is ruined, leaving only the limited gameplay to save the day. In case you aren't familiar with the coin-op, ESWAT is a split level shoot 'em up which draws ideas from *Rolling Thunder* and, more notably, *Dragon Ninja* (especially in its limited use of colour and sprites). You and a friend must punch, kick, and shoot your way through umpteen levels of criminal-filled horizontally-scrolling stages until you reach the crimelord at the end of the level. Each master crook must be felled with repeated shots or blows, and when he eventually dies you gain access to the following stage.

You start the game armed with a gun and a limited supply of ammunition. However, after three successful collars, you attain the much-coveted rank of an ESWAT cop, and a special armoured suit which protects you from the enemy flak. On the downside, though, the suit's gun eats your ammo at three times the normal speed, so extra caches must be collected along the way. To begin with, ESWAT is a playable little number, but its appeal soon wanes due to the repetitive nature of the gameplay, and the slow response of your characters. In addition, these awkward controls allow too many annoying grumbles to enter an already flawed game, ensuring that ESWAT is best left alone.

U.S. GOLD £24.95

A massive disappointment, best to steer clear of this

GRAPHICS	63%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	56%
PLAYABILITY	69%

OVERALL 51%



Defeat this anchor-swinging hood, and you become a fully paid up ESWAT cop.



Above and Left: You are briefed on each crook before the level, but before you get to meet them for a face off, you must make your way through their lair.



Three felons must be apprehended to pass the initiation test, and these range from a Karmov-style fire breather to a dangerous hostage situation.

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER



Whenever the action heads towards the goal, control is swapped over to the goalie – albeit normally too late!

After a quiet spell, Elite return with another entrant to the footy genre. Converted from the MegaDrive, *World Championship Soccer* uses the usual overhead view to depict the action, and sports massive sprites similar to those in Activision's appalling *Fighting Soccer* – unfortunately, though, Elite's *Soccer* plays and looks every bit as badly as Activision's toady. The game opens with a menu system that allows you to choose which team you wish

to guide to glory and who you want in your team. Each player and team has a number of statistics relevant to certain skills, and these must be placed in order of preference to create a balanced team. Once selected, the game begins.

As mentioned, the game uses an overhead view, and the match is played on an eight-way-scrolling pitch. You are given control over the player nearest the ball, and via a combination of the joystick's directional controls



Left: It's there! After giving 110% Costa Rica stun the crowd by putting a third past Brazil.

and the firebutton, a variety of shots and passes can be accessed. In theory, this system should make for a fast and playable game, but the controls over the players are so finicky and annoying that any speed is lost as soon as a player comes into contact with the ball. After being spoilt by *Kick Off* and its sequel, reverting to the primitive 'Super Glue' ball (ie: it sticks to your player's foot the moment he touches it), was a real nuisance. Similarly, another annoying fault is the goalie. Whenever the opposing team makes a break for your goal, control doesn't swap to the goalie until it is too late, resulting in the other

team scoring nearly every time. Needless to say, compared to *Kick Off* and most of the others in the genre, *World Championship Soccer* is non-league fodder, best left relegated to the software shop's shelves.

ELITE £24.95

Abysmal soccer action with absolutely nothing to save it

GRAPHICS	63%
SOUND	56%
LASTABILITY	43%
PLAYABILITY	49%

OVERALL 41%



Before the action begins you are offered a choice of which team to guide to victory. This also acts as a difficulty level, as leading the Arab Emirates to victory against the likes of Brazil is far from easy.



Each player has four characteristics which should be balanced out amongst the team. Kicking, tackling, aggression, and shooting abilities are the skills on offer, and should be used wisely.



A variety of kicks are on offer, ranging from passes to overhead shots, and all are accessed via the joystick and the firebutton, although it sounds simpler than it is!

THE ULTIMATE RIDE

In the past, Chris Gray was responsible for what must rank as an all-time classic – the C64 version of *Boulderdash*. Since then, he has formed his own development house, Gray Matter, who consequently brought us *Fiendish Freddy's Big Top 'O' Fun* which took a number of 'events' and sported some of the best graphics ever to grace our beloved machines. And whilst we wait for news on a sequel to *Freddy*, Gray Matter and Mindscape attempt to bridge the

gap with a motorbike sim which boasts practically everything a biker could want – except flies between the teeth.

After skipping copious options which allow

you to choose your bike and select your racing circumstances, you finally enter the actual game itself. Believe it or not, the Amiga

hasn't seen a bike game since *Super Hang-On*, and plans for an Amiga conversion of Digital Integration's *TT Racer* seem to have fallen by the wayside. *The Ultimate Ride* looks and plays like Digital's 8-bit classic, but it has to be said that it isn't without a few annoying gripes. For instance, whilst manual controls, such as gear changes are easily enough, controlling the bike itself is over-precise and far too responsive – in fact, I defy anyone who wants a burst of speed not to career straight off the road. Granted, this is true of the real thing, but I feel that the game should have made the bike slightly more controllable.

To be honest, there's not a great deal to say about *The Ultimate Ride*. Bike fans should enjoy its authentic controls and attention to detail, but, as with most race games, it can get very tedious whizzing around the same tracks time after time. An attempt to relieve this comes in the form of a few humorous interludes but, overall, *The Ultimate Ride* is a passable race game that fails to capture the imagination.

MINDSCAPE £24.95

Routine bike game, with a few nice touches. . . .

GRAPHICS	68%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	73%
PLAYABILITY	67%

OVERALL 72%



HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

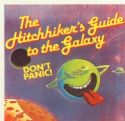
Mastertronic have recently re-released five Infocom classics at the to-good-to-miss price of only £9.99. All the titles are text-based adventures (ie, no graphics), but are worth a look all the same. The *Hitch Hiker's* game was written by Douglas Adams, author of the original series of books, and is definitely the best of the bunch. The plot follows the book quite closely at first with Arthur's home being demolished and the Vagon Construction Fleet blowing up the Earth to make way for a hyperspatial bypass. However, later on, the game diverges wildly from the original novel and becomes increasingly bizarre, but great fun.

Commands are simple and easy to pick up thanks to a user-friendly parser. Pertinent information is given on the surrounding area and then it's up to you to key in questions and actions to interact with the environment.

The lack of the Hint option (only available on the PC versions) may frustrate some people, but it does stop the player from seeing too much – and ruining his or her enjoyment of the game. Those who have read the books or

seen the series have a slight advantage, especially in the early part of the adventure, but the game makes sure that logic and imagination are rewarded – not just a good memory. It's a very humorous adventure, with all the characters from the books making an appearance. You play Arthur Dent as he travels the universe armed with a towel and the all-important Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy. Great to play while quaffing a couple of Pan Galactic Gargle Blasters!

**INFOCOM/
MASTERTRONICS £9.99
OUT NOW 91%**



16-BIT HIT MACHINE

Last year saw something of a revival for Sheffield-based Gremlin, and this compilation contains four of their best recent releases. *Skids* is a one-player collect 'em up with a BMX or skateboard-riding dude on a 'Keep Britain Tidy' campaign and is still as playable today as it was when released. Backing it up is *Switchblade*, Core's superb arcade adventure which is in the style of those ropey old Battle Of The Planets cartoons, but sports a massive and addictive game task. Rounding off the compilation are *Supercars* and *Axel's Magic Hammer*. The former is probably the best *Super Spring* variant to hit the Amiga, whilst the second is a dull platform romp along the lines of *Super Mario Bros*. In all, a worthwhile compilation which contains a cross selection of playable – if not particularly brilliant – games, for a reasonable price

GREMLIN £24.99 OUT NOW 85%



Supercars and Skids – two of the great games on Gremlin's new compilation.



Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Value For Money takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.



The best fantasy text adventure series gets a new lease of life thanks to Virgin Mastertronic.

ZORK I

This is the game that started it all: *Zork* is considered the best fantasy text-adventure series ever, and with good reason. Set among the ruins of a past civilisation, the first major task is to locate the entrance to the caverns, which may cause problems for novices – but with exploration, and help from a little birdie, the underground passages should reveal themselves.

The parser can cope with most requests, providing it recognises the syntax being used. For example, 'go down hole' won't work; 'go in hole' or simply 'down' are the requests the parser understands. A status line at the top of the screen shows the current location, score, and number of moves made. When asked, the game will give the player a rating – which can be quite humiliating!

Although not too challenging, *Zork* is well-written and fun, making it a good choice for the less experienced adventurer. The lack of graphics might make some people wary of this game, but the text provides plenty of atmosphere – and the price makes it irresistible. Well worth a tenner if you like adventures – or fancy trying one.

**INFOCOM/MASTERTRONIC £9.99
OUT NOW 86%**

IN ACTION COMPILATION

This compilation features four previous releases from the Accolade stable.

4th & Inches is (obviously) an American Football game, viewed from the side. Playing against the computer or a human opponent, offensive or defensive plays are selected, and require study to master – unless you know the difference between a short hook and a mid dog? All the players have stats, showing their strengths and weaknesses. Field goals, punts, and sacks are all represented, and the manual describes the best tactics for various situations. Unfortunately the tiny sprites and small pitch area destroys the sense of atmosphere that's so crucial with this colourful sport.

Grand Prix Circuit is a Formula 1 simulation, putting you literally in the driving seat. The level of realism can be set from rookie to professional, and even the cars are selectable – Williams, Ferrari, and McLaren are all there.

Choosing practice allows you to get the feel of the circuits

before attempting to qualify. Once this is achieved, it's on to the race proper: either a single race or the entire season, comprised of eight tracks. Pit stops are important when the damage indicator gets too high. Colliding with other cars is very likely, as they veer over the track like there's no tomorrow – luckily the rear view mirrors help to avoid being knocked out of the running.

Grand Prix Circuit is easily the best game in the compilation.

Fast Break, a basketball game, presents the player(s) with scouting reports and statistics to help choose team members. The bottom of the screen shows which team and player controls the ball, as well as the time and score. Dribbling is automatic when a player is in possession, and a ball can be passed by turning a player to face a teammate and pressing the fire button. Shooting is a more complicated process. Hold down the fire button to make the player jump up for a shot; release it to make the player place the ball in the basket.

Only half the court is shown at a time, with a slow and clumsy switch taking place when the ball travels out of the area. The sprites are primitive and the overall feel of the game is disappointing.

Blue Angels is a flight

simulator based on the famous American display team. This has its own manual, and needs it – it's quite involved. Options provide the player with various stunts to perform and practice sessions. The planes can be viewed from inside the cockpit, the ground, or in tracking mode and the cockpit display shows co-ordinates and radar layouts, and after the flight, statistics appear to show how accurately the path was followed.

It's a very dry game with no real sense of excitement. This is a criticism of the compilation as a whole. Still, it's certainly value for money – *Grand Prix Circuit* alone is almost worth the asking price.

ACCOLADE £29.99

OUT NOW 77%



Get behind the wheel of a top Formula 1 racing car and hit the accelerator in *Grand Prix Circuit*.



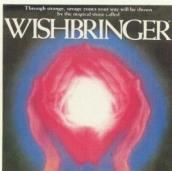
Choose from a wide variety of plays to score a touchdown with *4th & Inches*.



Tie up your designer trainers and get to grips with *Fast Break*, a basketball game that doesn't live up to its name.



There's plenty of red herrings in *Wishbringer*, which transports a town's postie into a nightmare world of trolls, piranhas, vultures and ghosts. You must find the princess and the black cat to escape – but where are they?



WISHBRINGER

Delivering the post is traditionally a risky business. Dogs, the weather, illegible addresses, and frisky housewives all conspire to prevent the humble postie from doing the job. Yet for the hero of *Wishbringer* (ie you),

things really couldn't be worse; asked to deliver a letter to the Magic Shoppe on the top of the hill outside the town of Festeron, he (or she) soon becomes embroiled in a bizarre chain of events that turns the whole town into a fairy tale-inspired nightmare. The only way out is to rescue the Princess and the black cat before midnight! This is one of Infocom's introductory adventures and as such does not offer problems of any great difficulty. Beyond that, the story is told in a lively and colourful way, without resorting to bad jokes and silliness (a common fault of text adventures). The other advantage of this game is the non-linear process; the game doesn't lead you by the nose to a solution, and is crammed with red herrings – or should that be gold fish? The change in the town is handled well, subtly warping the nature and form of the inhabitants.

For sheer fun this has to be one of Infocom's best, allowing a neophyte to wander around exploring the surroundings. So in some ways it's best to mess around for a couple of hours before restarting and playing for real.

Highly recommended as a first text adventure.

INFOCOM/MASTERTRONIC £9.99

OUT NOW 88%

ARCADES

FOLLOWING IN THEIR TRAILS...

Sequels will be bursting out all over your monitor this year. And – as John Cook and Mike Pattenden found out – it's a trend which will be echoed in the coin slot market

If you thought you'd seen it and done it all in the arcades, you'd probably be right. When the technology fails to break new ground then watch out for the rehashed ideas and the follow ups. London's ATE! Show had them out in full force.

Past glories were repeated in the shape of **Race Drivin'**, Atari's **Hard Drivin'** sequel (a good excuse to sell more consoles by linking them); **GP Rider**, Sega's answer to Taito's **WGP** and, of course the full gamut of **Operation Wolf** clones: **Space Gun** (from Taito itself), and **Steel Gunner**, a futuristic slant on the theme from Namco with the added interest factor of a 3-D laser effect through the plastic sight on the gun.



Konami's **Overdrive** digs even further into the past by being an **Out Run** clone.

If that doesn't sound like more than enough repetition, how about the return of **Space Invaders**? Sure enough the little green men are trotting back and forth across screens once again in **Super Space Invaders '91**. Naturally enough the graphics have been updated and so has the idea (bonuses tumble down **Arkanoid**-style and the invaders transform level on level), but there's no getting away from the fact that it's a desperate measure, even if you can enjoy a certain nostalgia by giving it a quick burst.

The bizarrely named **Cliff Hanger – Edward Randy** finds Data East reviving the Indy clone (bearded explorer with bull whip) yet manages to be tough and challenging with some of the best drawn

Experience the thrills and spills of being caught in a tumble dryer. Come out feeling like liquidized mince meat...

Splat! Wallop! Two muscle-bound opponents punch each other out in Capcom's latest gung-ho beat 'em up, **Street Fighter 2**...

graphics around. It has a particularly good first level that finds the hero leaping across stationary flying boats in heavy seas pursued by soldiers.

G-Loc Air Battle also updates an old idea, or at least pretends to. In cabinet form it amounts to little more than **Afterburner** with a respray. That is, until you step inside a

contraption known as R360 which features the SDMS (Servo Drive Moving System to you). You may well remember **Galaxy Force** which took **Afterburner** and rehoused it in a space age cabinet, and this is much the same, a gyroscopic console which has to be experienced to be believed. The danger signs outside hint at the shaking you are about to

Taito's new version of **Space Invaders** got a lot of publicity at ATE!





Look out! A horrible, two-toed monster is trying to push in the queue for the Space Gun machine. . .

undergo. The machine is constantly attended and anyone with a heart problem, high or low blood pressure, and mental or physical disabilities is disbarred from participating in its dubious joys. You'd better empty your pockets and go before lunch too, because you're likely to end up spending a good deal of your time upside down.

The sequels are to be expected, but two at least provide some of the more entertaining gaming to be found at this year's show. **Double Dragon III - The Rosetta Stone** pitches the duo into another around the world punch up, as does **Street Fighter II**, Capcom's follow-up to the pressure pad

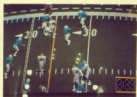
beat'em up. Big characters and nice animation make it an enjoyable slug out.

If only the same could be said of Atari's **Pit Fighter**. Arcade manufacturers have flirted with digitised graphics before, but never has a game been created entirely from them. The setting is suggestive of illegal bare knuckle/feet fighting, but the characters move so badly that the reality is completely destroyed.

Digitised graphics are used to better effect in Williams' promising American Football game **High Impact**. The gameplay offers nothing new with multi-player action in offense and defense and an array of tactical options.

The digitised images are used to show refereeing decisions. Williams scored highly too with an ice hockey game called **Hit The Ice** which combined the same multi-player console with some neat graphics and furious gameplay.

It wasn't all as jaded as it sounds. The ATEI did promise a few positive ways to waste your money. Ramparts for one, an extremely simple, rather unappealing looking multi-player game from the people who brought you **720, Paperboy** and **Cyberball**. The graphics are suggestive of strategy wargaming, but folks fans shouldn't break into a sweat it turns into a very simple but highly entertaining



shoot'em up in which you have to fortify your castle and bombard everyone else's.

Finally one which should be in the arcades by the time you read this, **Air Inferno** a 3-D polygon filled flight simulator which for once does not ask you to inflict wholesale destruction in the skies. It's a helicopter game in which you have to pilot a chopper to a variety of fires (skyscraper, boat) and put out the flames, or rescue people from a volcanic island as the one engulfed in lava. It was the only thing that really offered any real excitement (if I don't count having my pint of lager centrifuged inside me by the R360).

TOP GAMES AT THE SHOW

MAD DOG MCCREY - ATARI

Laser Discs are back, this time with a six shooter attached. Shoot it out with the villains back in the Wild West in this surprisingly well designed game, which could have been just another mow 'em down, but delivers more. Folks were queuing up to play this video action shooter, so it could be a winner - but don't expect it to make an appearance on the Amiga.....but how about a CDTV version, eh?

RAD MOBILE - SEGA

Every time a Sega game comes out, I say there is no more that can be done with sprites. Then they bring out something better. Technically unsurpassed, this 20 stage driving game which has you trucking across the USA delivers superb graphics, although initial testing sug-



Left: **Golfing Greats** - improve your golf swing from the comfort of your own arcade. Right: a digitised image of the ref's decision from **High Impact**. He ain't got no body odours.

A BIT ON THE SIDE

8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1NU.

Telephone: (0302) 887332

Between 6pm - 8pm
(Answerphone throughout day)

PLEASE DON'T PAY!!

£3, £2.50 or even £2 for your PUBLIC DOMAIN software

We are devoted entirely to the AMIGA computer, although we have only been in business for a few months, we can offer you the following:

- Now over 1,400 members
- Nearly 800 top quality Public Domain titles in stock for the Amiga
- Only £1.75 per disk
- No membership fees
- No hidden costs
- Only branded double-sided, double-density disks used in duplication
- Our price includes first-class postage and packaging
- Same day despatch of your order
- Our catalogue disk contains two music/graphic demos, a PD game plus full lists of titles available PLUS special pack offers
- Overseas members are welcome, prices as follows: Offer A £2.50: Offer B £10.00. All those prices include overseas package and postage. Please send money with order (sterling)

WHAT IS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE?

Many people have been frightened off from PUBLIC DOMAIN software over the years, hearing such things as "...It's cheap so it must be rubbish", NOT TRUE. Most PUBLIC DOMAIN software is written by very talented people throughout England and abroad. They put their talents in the library because they, for example, can't afford the expense of marketing their product, but, because they want their product to be seen, they are willing to put it out at no financial gain to themselves. Others hope that their talents will be seen and recognised by a software house who will in turn offer them a job (many people who have put products into the PUBLIC DOMAIN now work for software houses).

Another common mistake heard is "All PUBLIC DOMAIN has got a virus on it". It is a very rare thing to find a virus on PD these days, if any slip the net, most libraries of any repute will make sure that they are destroyed. PUBLIC DOMAIN software contains ANIMATIONS, MUSIC, GAMES, ARTSHOWS, UTILITIES and MUSIC/GRAPHIC DEMOS. DISKMAGS can also be found within the realms of PUBLIC DOMAIN.

We have the following joining offers:

OFFER A: CATALOGUE DISK + FREE MEMBERSHIP

PRICE £1.75

OFFER B: DISCS CONTAINING GAMES, UTILITIES, MUSIC, MUSIC/GRAPHIC DEMOS + CATALOGUE DISK + FREE MEMBERSHIP . . . ALL 6 DISKS

PRICE £9.00

N.B. We have noticed a large upsurge of heavy pornographic material circulating within the public domain. We do of course have adult titles but only the glamour pics type. If you want the stronger material, please try elsewhere.

I would like to join your PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY and I would like offer:

☐ A ☐ B Please tick the appropriate box.

Please print the following information clearly:

MR/MRS/MISS:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel No:

Age (if under 18)

Please make all cheques/postal orders payable to: A BIT ON THE SIDE, and send to:

DEPT CU1, A Bit on the side, 8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1NU.

ARCADES



Laser discs make a return with Atari's *Mad Dog McRae*, and the punters at ATEI were more than eager to get their mitts on the controls of this sharp shooting son of a gun. ...



Smash TV and the excellent hockey game, *Hit the Ice*, now Williams bring us the best American Football game on coin-op, *High Impact*. With four player capability and heavy use of digitised graphics, this is a winner all the way to the End Zone. Please, somebody convert this if you can - it's great!

STREET FIGHTER II - CAPCOM

Street Fighter was a major, major hit for Capcom, so the temptation to make a follow-up was irresistible. Stylish graphics and a mind boggling control system should ensure a bright future for it, and joystick manufacturers that can knock out a robust eight-way stick with six (count 'em!) fire buttons.

GOLFING GREATS - KONAMI

There have been a lot of golf PCB games about in the last six months or so, some good, some not so good. Now Konami comes up with the best of the lot. Wildly impressive hardware sprite manipulation and a great feel to it....if you're into golf, you have to play this game. Nice one Konami.

ments of a classic; good playability, effective implementation and humour. OK, so it's a beat-em up, but with two monsters slugging it out and trashing a major urban conurbation at the same time, include me in! A must for home format conversion.

HIGH IMPACT - WILLIAMS

Fresh from award winning



Roam the Streets of Tokyo as one of Jaleco's cycle warriors. Create mayhem on your souped-up machine in this action-packed, rip roarer.

gests it might lack in the gameplay department. A cert for conversion.

CYCLE WARRIORS - JALECO

Forget the weird vigilante scenario, this 4 player driving/beat 'em up has distinctive graphics and a sound implementation that is certain to make it popular in the arcades this year. Not as

hot as *Cisco Heat*, but enough to consolidate Jaleco's recently acquired, well earned reputation.

KING OF THE MONSTERS - SNK NEO GEO

The Neo Geo continues to get better and better, as more games are released for this machine - *King of the Monsters* having all the ele-



This town ain't big enough for the both of us. If SNK's *King of the Monsters* is going to fight, it might as well destroy the town as well.

GORDON HARWOOD

Bring you "Heroes in a Half Shell"™

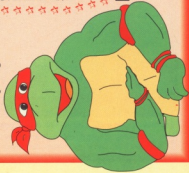


Amiga POWERPLAY

Raphael's PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACKS YET AGAIN
STARTING WITH RAPHAEL'S AMIGA PACK 1 WITH 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at
what you get...



- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See standard features list at bottom of this page)
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES ★ PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES...
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ★ TO BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ Drivin' Force
- ★ Pipemania
- ★ Rock 'N' Roll
- ★ Skweek
- ★ Tower of Babel
- ★ AND...DELUXE PAINT II

... You won't need anything else for ages!

£399

**RAPHAEL'S PACK
PRICED AT AN
INCREDIBLE...**

JUST ADD £30 TO
YOUR AVAILABLE MEMORY TO THIS
WITH OUR PROGRAM PACKS (See page 4)



Amiga MONITORS

BRAND NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ALL NEW Philips CM8833/II is the successor to the ever popular CM8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- RGB/AL, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR
- Features retractable foot
- Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer
- Earphone Jack Socket
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

GREAT NEW PHILIPS MONITOR
AT THE OLD PRICE OF ONLY...

£249

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/AL/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio inputs
- Can be used as TV with a tuner or VCR
- Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500, GEA PC, C16-64-128

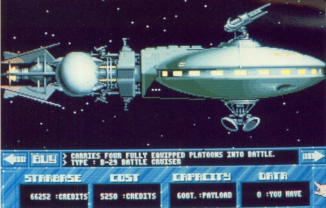
£259

NEW
PHILIPS CM8833/II





Above: A mining station is essential for building up valuable fuel and mineral supplies.
Right: Your scientists will develop a nuclear drive for your fleet of battleships.



SUPREMACY

Armed with a cup of industrial strength coffee and a couple of matchsticks to keep his eyes open, Dan Slingsby has been playing Virgin Mastertronic's strategy game, *Supremacy*, until the early hours. Here's his essential tips for thumping the stuffing out of the mighty Rorn.

Judging by the stacks of mail we've received from readers, *Supremacy* has caused much nashing of teeth and burning of midnight oil. Rorn, the fourth and most powerful despot in the game, has continued to conquer all-comers. He's a cunning old dog, but he can be beaten.

There are two ways to approach the game. Either go for broke and launch an attack as soon as you've commissioned some troops, and hope to catch Rorn with an inadequate force, or bide your time and build up an invincible army and secure economy. The first option is suicidal and doomed to failure unless you can marshal your forces in record time. The second option's much safer and means you can enjoy more of the

game's random events such as comets crashing into planets and a nuclear drive being fitted to your battle ships. In fact, this last development is essential to mount an effective campaign as it means you don't have to generate large amounts of fuel to reach the Enemybase. It also negates the need for a half-way refuelling point or getting your first three battleships stuck on Rorn's planet because they haven't got enough fuel to take off again. If that was to happen, it'd be the end of the game.

At the start of the game, purchase a solar satellite and launch it into orbit. This will generate essential energy reserves to power the mining station and food processing plant, both of which should be next on your shopping list. Crew them up and set them to work on the planet's surface. Before too long you'll be reaping the benefits of increased food, minerals and fuel. The latter two will be essential in the future, as goods must be bought with a combination of hard cash, fuel and minerals.

Relax the tax rate so that the population on Starbase can expand at a faster rate. Next, set about training your army. Ignore Rorn's threats — he's not going to be able to attack for a while as he's too busy building up his own forces. Don't forget that troops don't pay taxes, so you'll lose money by drafting in civilians. Conversely, they don't eat food either (or so it says in the manual). Train as



Not much is known about Rorn. He rules his planetary system with a rod of iron, and is immensely strong and cunning.

many as possible and don't equip them until they've reached 5-star General status. Don't skimp on equipment, buy the best, even if this is exorbitantly expensive. It's going to take time building up an experienced army, but there's lots to do in the meantime.

Start colonising the solar system. Buy a planet formatter and send it off transforming barren worlds into metropolitan, volcanic or food planets. Don't just send the formatter to the nearest planet. Use the spy icon to get info on a planet's diameter — the smaller the diameter the faster the world can be formatted. This'll save you invaluable time as some planets can take a few days to format, others more than a month. Save the game just before the planet-type is



You've got stacks of cash, a bountiful supply of food and minerals, and a stable population. Things are looking up.

revealed. If you're lumbered with a planet you don't need, merely load up the saved game and try again. Planet formatting is entirely random, so repeat this process until you get the planet you want.

A good combination would be one metropolitan planet to generate the cash to buy troops and equipment, a volcanic world to generate fuel and a food planet to help feed the thriving planets of your system. You'll also

need a cargo ship to ferry the goods between them. Keep formatting other planets as the more you've got the more planets Rorn will have to conquer. He's a stubborn old goat, and will want to take over the entire system before he'll attack your Starbase.

This'll give you valuable breathing space while you build up your platoons. Send a few troops to guard your essential bases - after a while Rorn will go on the offensive, but he rarely attacks in numbers so three or four platoons should see him off. Once he's attacked a planet and been repulsed he'll keep attacking until he's taken it, so your other planets can prosper. Don't forget to keep track of how many troops you have left and send reinforcements on a regular basis.

If you find yourself running short of funds, there's a useful cheat to get more dosh. Click onto the information screen and wait for the population figures to increase, then wack up the tax rate to 100 per cent. As soon as your credits increase, take the tax rate back down to zero. You've only got a few seconds in which to do this, but it'll mean you can tax people at 100 per cent and have an increasing population.

Once you've built up large cash reserves, say about 3,000,000 credits, and a population on Starbase of about 15,000, withdraw the remaining troops on your other planet and decommission them. Draft more civilians into your army, and train them up. This'll

take a little while, but don't panic. Rorn will want to polish off your remaining outposts. When all are fully trained, buy or fly back to Starbase the six battle ships you'll need to send all your troops to the Enemybase. At this late stage in the game, your scientists will have fitted a nuclear drive so you can reach Rorn's base in one hop. Don't worry about leaving your base unprotected - Rorn will be so worried about your approaching fleet that he'll try and rally his forces and recall his troops. You probably won't win the first battle as he's had time to prepare, but you will inflict a mortal blow. When you've been wiped out, draft in more civilians, retrain and re-equip them and send another force. This time you'll really kick ass and slaughter his troops.



Rorn is marched in to the Imperial Palace. He's a beaten man. You treat him with the contempt he deserves.



A mechanised gun-port lowers down from the ceiling, its gun turrets pointing at Rorn. He pleads for mercy.



A laser beam shoots out and rips into Rorn.



I wouldn't want to clean this mess up.



It's almost over. Rorn's troops have been wiped out by eighteen platoons of your crack troops. The scent of victory is in the air.

RANDOM ACCESS...

During the game, random messages appear. Many are of immediate benefit, such as the development of a new drill tip to increase mining output or a micro-porous valve system that can be fitted to all spacecraft and uses half the amount of fuel of previous drives. Others are less helpful, such as a major fracture in a methane storage tank (suffocates all your civilians on one world) or a nuclear explosion (renders a planet uninhabitable for a millennium). Some might seem helpful at first, but can cause severe problems later on. One such message informs you of a new fertility drug which, in fact, yields a much higher rate of death. Usually a rampant population can be held in check with a tax rate of 40 per cent. However, with the new drug you'll need a tax rate of 51 per cent. Later in the game the drug is found to be fatal, and the birth rate goes back to normal. If you don't lower the tax rate back to normal levels, you'll find your civilians start leaving in droves.

HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

NIGHTBREED

Could somebody help me with this game? Wherever I go I get killed. If I go to Midian I am killed by beasts. If I go to the graveyard I can run away from Pelquin, but then I am captured. If I look around the graveyard I am shot by Police. If anybody has got any cheats or advice they would be appreciated.

Stephen Waterhouse, G1

THE SPY WHO LOVED ME

I keep getting stuck on the part where you go underwater in the car. Has anyone got a cheat for infinite armour?

Shami Choudary, G2

MOON WALKER

I played *Moon Walker* but I cannot get the last piece of clothing on the left side of the screen, where you start from. Can someone help please?

K.R. Woehle, G3

DRAKKHEN

In the Ice Lands there's a castle which cannot be entered. To the north of the castle there's an igloo where a man tells me that the castle has been destroyed and the Prince has been kidnapped by his sister who has taken him to her castle. The man then says that the castle is to the north. I could do with some help to tell me exactly where it is.

Peter Bowles, G4

BACK TO THE FUTURE 2

I recently purchased the new Mirrorsoft game *Back to the Future 2*. Does anyone have a cheat for infinite lives?

Tom Rye, G5

INTERCEPTOR

I hope you live up to your name as I desperately need assistance. I've been stuck on mission 4 on *Interceptor*. How do you deploy the rescue pod? I think this is a great game but being stuck on the same mission gets very tedious. Someone out there please help me or I'll go AWOL. On *Interphase*, I can clear

the first level, but how do you get on the second? The girl stops at the turntable and says she doesn't know which way to go. How do I tell her, or indicate the right direction?

Richard Munden, G6

GREMLINS 2

It's a fair game, but I can only get up to stage two. Has anyone got a cheat for infinite lives or one that will allow me to skip a level?

Jeane Simmons, G7

LOMBARD RAC RALLY

This is an excellent game, but getting money is quite difficult especially when you run out of time on the races. Has anyone a cheat for infinite time/money? Can anybody help me - please!

Colin Mower, G8

PERSIAN GULF INFERNO

Has anyone got a poke for this game as I've been playing it for months and not got anywhere?

Justin Brunt, G9

GHOSTBUSTERS 2

I'm so rubbish at *Ghost Busters 2*. Please send a cheat or something like that.

Darren Pickensill, G10

WIZBALL

I am totally useless at this game, so a cheat for infinite lives would be good.

Paul Baker, G11

JAWS

Can someone please help me in this game? I have been playing it for weeks and I can't find the weapon to kill Jaws. I would really appreciate it if you gave me a cheat, hint, etc.

Randy Savage, G12

F29 RETALIATOR

Can someone tell me a cheat so that I can't be shot down? I'm always being shot down by planes.

T. Skogstad, G13

MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE

Please could someone help me? I'm really stumped on this game. I can get

to the second level boss but it keeps killing me. Could someone send me a cheat for infinite lives?

Graham Dixon, G14

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

I am very stuck on this game because I can't buy the petrol on the second island for the boat. If anyone has a map or knows how to solve the above puzzle then please send it to Helpline.

Mark Ormond, G15

EVERYTHING BUT THE KITCHEN SINK

Now that I have your attention I have a stack of games I need help with. First, *F-19 Interceptor*. How do you get past mission 6? Also appreciated would be cheats for *Shadow of the Beast 2*, *Galaxy Force*, *POW*, *Platoon*, *Road Raider*, *Black Tiger*, *Flimbos*, *Shadow Warriors*, *Unreal*, *Sly Spy*, *Thunder Fox*, *Robo Cop II*, *Renegade*, *Ninja Turtles*. P.S. Keep up the good work!

Ben Sayer, G16

TIME MACHINE

I've been trying to beat *Time Machine* for a long time. I cannot find a way to get onto the 5th level. I am not sure what to do with the boulder in the mud or how to stop the cannon. Could you please help me solve this game with a cheat or information?

Simon Lane, G17

POLICE QUEST 2

I need help! I have just bought *Police Quest 2* and have played it non-stop for the past couple of days. However, I have come to an area in Cotton Cove where Bains jumps out from behind a bush and shoots me! Does anyone know a good place to stand? Thanks mate!

Ryan Porter, G18

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

Help! I have progressed to level 5 (Shredder's base). I have all my Turtles with full energy, each with an extra weapon but every time I venture down a manhole I get killed by the rolling fire-breathers or the spike-firing hedgehogs.

Can anyone tell me which manhole is the one to go down to reach the end of the level?

Anne Henderson, G19

FUTURE WARS

Please can somebody tell me how to get out of jail in the Crughon ship? I've tried everything. I've a lance, key, documents and a blow torch.

Frank Reimering, G20

LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL

What is the answer to the Stone Elemental's question? I've been given a clue by a creature in the eleven pyramid – 'Only Gene, Corona and Staff make the key to the mountain' – but I still can't get anywhere.

Fiona Bissett, G21

NEW ZEALAND STORY

I have been having huge problems with this game. I can get into the whale (level 4) but can never kill it. I have had this game since 1989, so any help would be gratefully received.

Susan O'Donnell, G22

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3

When I have finished Larry it says: 'What a shame you didn't 'sleuth' more when you had your divorce'. It also says: 'You wonder now why you ignored Chip 'n' Dale on your way to the bamboo forest'. Please can you help me decipher this?

Thomas Moller, G23

UNINVITED

Can somebody send in a map of the garden maze in *Uninvited* as I am sure the blontheen gem is at its centre?

Allan Ullman, G24

PLAYER MANAGER

Help! Anyone got a cheat for *Player Manager*? By the time I've got to the 2nd Division via the 4th, I've got no money for new players at the end of the season. Also, when you play your own tactics, i.e. 3-2-2-3, will this appear as a tactical formation when selecting your team and during the fast game?

Sandy Ayers, G25

TURRICAN

Could someone please tell me how to finish or get out of level 5-1. I have killed everything on that level, and have explored everywhere but I cannot find a way out to the next level. Is there a way out? Also, is there a cheat to skip a level or for infinite lives?

Mike Flavell, G26

RESPONSES

MENACE (D1)

Type in 'XR3ITURBONUTTERBAS-TARD' and you will get infinite energy as well as topping up your cannons and lasers. The only problem with this is that you have to type in the above text every level.

Mark Orsmond, Southampton.

STAR TREK (C12)

There is no easy way to score hits with photon torpedoes. You must set the target (the same way as with phasers) to where you think the enemy craft will be when the torpedoes get there.

I think you'll find that the left arrow moves you right, the right arrow moves you left, the down arrow moves you up off the ground and the up arrow moves you forward. Once you get close to the bay doors, they will open and you'll be able to see a black rectangle area. Fly through this (not the wall). You must keep your shuttle centered. Note: Once you press right or left, you keep turning until you counteract it.

Jonathan Sears, Kent.

POLICE QUEST (C17)

The combination on the locker is on the back of your business card. Your gun is inside the locker and you need to get in some shooting practice and adjust the sights of your gun before you go to Cotton Cove.

David McGuire, Brighton.

INTERCEPTOR (D12)

When the game has loaded you will be shown credits. Now take the disk from the drive and put the tab on write protect. Press the key on the missions menu for selectable missions and you

can do any of the missions by pressing F1-F5 without doing the 'Qualification required' mission.

Mark Quinlivan, Clwyd.

SHADOW OF THE BEAST (D10)

For infinite energy, hold down the fire button and the left mouse button on the reflections screen, and keep them down until it tells you to change disks.

Stephen Waterhouse, London.

DIZZY (D5)

As soon as the game starts type I CAN FLY, stand on the edge of the beach then jump right. Fly across the water until you see the top of a mast sticking out of the water. Push up and see what happens.

Rory Game, Hull.

BATMAN (D14, D4)

In your letter you said you have tried the J, A, and M key cheat. You don't say whether you hammer the M key continuously until the picture distorts, about ten times. This should give you infinite lives.

Adam Oakley, Sheffield.

NEBULUS (C7)

On the title screen type 'HEL-LOIAMJMP'. You will have infinite energy, and you can advance levels by pressing the F keys.

Andrew Parkes, Dudley.

IKARI WARRIORS (C18)

For infinite energy type FREERIDE in the high score table.

Andrew Parkes, Dudley.

Jonathan Hill, Sheffield.

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY. Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to: **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a separate sheet of paper. If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets. That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order.

HELPLINE

Once again, Keith Campbell makes his monthly trip from the land of adventure and RPGs and prepares to help a few lost souls. . . .

INTERACTION

This is where you write interesting or controversial things about adventures or the Adventure Helpline, and I respond with my own opinion! Or I may even come up with an answer to a problem or two that's bothering you ... So get writing!

Please can you help a man who is about to go into hospital with a nervous breakdown? I have had *Police Quest 2* for three months and am about to give it the boot (the same as I've already done to the kids and the Mrs.) I've tried to find the scuba diving certificate - is there one and where can I find it? The second problem is I can't find Marie's phone number.

Please rescue a deeply distressed CU reader! I think the Helpline and letters are great - keep up the good work!

Paul Taylor
Newcross, London

Keith's response: Just sit down at your desk and open the drawer. In it you will find a note from Marie, and your wallet. Search the wallet and you will discover it contains the diving certificate. As for that phone number, dial 0 and ask the operator for Marie's number. There - dead simple, wasn't it? Oh, and while you've got the phone in your hand, why not ring the wife and kids and invite them back home?

CU's original long-running adventure column was entitled *Into the Valley*. It was started off by John Ransley, and I took over where he left off. Not long ago the

title was changed to *Fantasy Zone*, but recently it seems to have got mixed up with *Helpline* and *Play To Win*. What's in a name? Quite a lot of strong feeling by the sound of it! Read on!

The debate about *Fantasy Zone/Into The Valley* has been going on for some time now, and in the latest issue everything has been moved to the *Helpline* (too bad). But I hope this is only for a very short time. So here's what I have to say about FZ/ITV - I liked *Into The Valley* best for three reasons:

1. Many adventures are not fantasy at all.
2. *Fantasy Zone* sounds much more commercial than *Into The Valley*.
3. A complicated reason. I enjoy adventures with graphics most probably because I want to see what things look like behind the locked door etc. I've always thought of adventures as exploring, and a valley is an exploring kind of place (at least in my mind) so they fit together. Besides, in *The Valley* there can be places such as *Lost Wages*, *Nontoonyt*, *Daventry*, *Llewddor*, and *Lytton* etc. In *Fantasy Zone*, *Daventry* and *Llewddor* can exist, but not *Lytton* and *Lost Wages*!

Morten Brattbakk
Steinkjer, Norway

Keith's response: A simple answer is that all games are fantasies as opposed to realities, and CU Amiga is a commercial product! But of course, things are never really that simple! Personally, I thought *Into The Valley* was a more imaginative title for a column covering games of the imagination. We hope to maintain the identity of the column by calling it *Adventure Helpline* in future, but in the end it's the content that counts. I always try to maintain the interest for adventure and RPG enthusiasts, whatever the name. If you have any suggestions about what you would like to see in it, now's your chance! Write and let me know!

And here's a problem answered: When in the *Hotel Delphoria* in *Police Quest*, the bartender Woody asks you to get rid of *Sweet Cheeks*. But how do I do it? I have tried and tried, but can't get anywhere.

Andrew Wells
Ilford, Essex.

Keith's response: It's so simple you'll kick yourself! Dial 0 and ask for a taxi!

Your interaction is welcomed! Write to me at *Adventure Helpline*, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

INPUT

SHOPPING FOR THE GOLD RUSH

There's gold in California, and Morten has a long journey ahead of him. What should he pack - an orange or insect repellent perhaps?

I am unable to buy all the items in the Brooklyn shop in *Gold Rush*. When I've bought some items the man behind the counter just says 'Sorry, but our accounts are now even'. What does that mean? It doesn't help if I have a lot of money in the bank or with me. Should I buy different things according to which route I choose? If so, what things?

Morten Brattbakk
Steinkjer, Norway

A GREAT DEAL AT STAKE

Trying to get a stake and a vampire in the same place at the same time is becoming a nightmare problem!

I've been told to kill the vampire in the crypt in *Personal Nightmare*. I need to get the stake, and to take that the gardener must leave, but he doesn't leave until so late at night that Michael Williams is no longer in the crypt! I've tried to kill him in the street, but the response is 'You can't go around doing that to people'. So does anyone have a suggestion on how to crash the car without killing the vampire first? And how do I cross the hole in the floor inside the manor?

Morten Brattbakk
Steinkjer, Norway

INCENSED ABOUT THE ELEMENTS

How do you capture a fire without getting your fingers burnt? Asbestos gloves are not in Torje's inventory. I have a problem trying to capture the fire



elemental in Quest For Glory II. I've got three full waterskins and six pouches of incense, but if I try to lure it out of the desert it always keeps burning me until I die. Every time I walk up into the alleyway I run out of incense and can't use a new pouch before I get back into the Plaza. If I try to use water on the elemental, the game tells me that I must lead the elemental further into the alleyway. Can someone help me, please?

Torje Mjæland
Sandnes, Norway

LUNCHTIME FOR PIRANHAS

Ben is contemplating an escape route that leads to certain death. Should he (a) stay locked up forever or (b) feed the fishes?

At the moment I am having a bit of trouble with *Operation Stealth*. My problem is at Doctor Why's hideout, where I am locked up in a cage above a pool of Piranhas. I can open the cage using my ink squirting pen but from there I can get no further and keep dying. Can anybody help me?

Ben Long
Sydney, Australia

OUTPUT

HIGH FINANCE BY STEALTH

Jamie Meecham wanted to buy a carnation and a bracelet, but when we last heard from him, the crooks had stolen all his cash. Morten Brattbakk from Steinkjer in Norway comes up with the solution to this problem in *Operation Stealth*:

The money is found in the American passport. Change it in the bank, buy a carnation, and change the rest BEFORE the crooks take you to the mine. You now have the coins to buy the bracelet.

A PINCH FOR A PIPE AND A MASK FOR A RAT

Torje Mjæland of Sandnes in Norway knows the answer to Tom Skehan's problem with Manhunter 2 that appeared in the December issue. Tom was in Day 2, and thought he needed a mask. He wanted to know how to deal with the shopkeeper, and what to do with the pipe.

To get a mask you must wait until day three. Then go to Ghirardelli Square and get the rat's paw. When you get to the shop, give the paw to the shopkeeper and you'll get to play his game (Find where the ace is). Win three times in a row and the shopkeeper will then let you choose between a flashlight and a lantern. Ignore them, play again, and this time choose the left rat mask. You should then fill the pipe with four pinches of number two from the left and you will see a vision of a young lady turning into a monster. Take the statue from the old man.

PLAY TO WIN

A GIANT PROBLEM

How do you get into the ogre's house in *King's Quest IV*? According to E. Cascola of Mitcham, Surrey, it's more a question of when than how ...

Here is a quick reply to Daniel Menendez' letter about entering the ogre's house and the trap door. The door to the ogre's house and the trap door will both open at the right time during the game. If the ogre's door is closed then you may have missed some item, or you may still have some tasks to complete.

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Keith Campbell, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to get back to you personally.

DIAL-A-CHEAT-LINE



for cheats, tips, pokes and secrets on all computer and console games, ring now on

0898 10 1234
Messages updated weekly

Live Adventure Helpline:

0898 338 933
7 days a week 12 noon to midnight

PRIZES FOR BEST CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.

Send to: PO Box 54, Southwest Manchester M15 4LY
Proprietor: Jacqueline Wright.

Please ask permission of the person who pays the bill, calls charged at 33p per min 'Cheap Rate' 44p per min at all other times.

No. 1 For



DIAMOND



No. 1 For

PHILIPS



COMPUTERS



PACK

AMIGA 500 Screen Gems Pack
INCORPORATING

- 512K RAM
- Two Manuals
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- Deluxe Paint II
- 4096 Colours
- All Appropriate Cables
- Multi Tasking Operating System
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Mouse
- Mouse mat
- Dust Cover
- Joystick
- Disk Storage Box

* 15 GAMES *

Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Chess Player 2150, Datasport, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer.

AND A CHOICE OF

Teenage Mutant Turtles OR RoboCop 2
OR Lemmings OR Powermonger

£399.00 INC VAT

SAVE OVER £300.00



PACK

AMIGA 500 Screen Gems Pack
INCORPORATING

- 512K RAM
- Two Manuals
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- Deluxe Paint II
- 4096 Colours
- All Appropriate Cables
- Multi Tasking Operating System
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Mouse
- Mouse mat
- Dust Cover
- Joystick
- Disk Storage Box

* 18 GAMES *

Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Chess Player 2150, Datasport, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer.

AND THE HOLLYWOOD PACK

Ghostbusters II Indiana Jones, RoboCop AND Batman

£399.00 INC VAT

SAVE OVER £300.00



PACK

DIAMOND PACK 1
OR
DIAMOND PACK 2
&



Philips 8833 MkII
Stereo Monitor

1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE
U.K. MONITOR
Free 512K RAM Board

£629.00 INC VAT

SAVE OVER £400.00



PACK

AMIGA 500

Screen Gems
&
Hollywood Pack

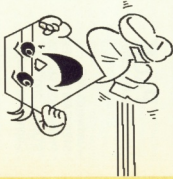
* 8 GAMES *

Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, RoboCop and Batman.

£369.00 INC VAT

SAVE OVER £50.00

SECURE YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE WITH A DIAMOND EDUCATION PACK



**RUNAWAY
PRICES
FROM THOSE
DIAMOND
DEALERS**

Diamond Computers Ltd
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers Ltd
406 Ashly Road
POOLE - Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers Ltd
227 Filton Avenue
Bristol
TEL 0272 693545
FAX 0272 693223

LAN Computer Systems
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath - Romford
TEL 081 597 8951
FAX 081 590 8959

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warks
TEL 0926 312155
FAX 0926 893432

Diamond Computers Ltd
Ballina - County Clare
Southern Ireland
TEL 061 376744
FAX 061 376740

Diamond Computers Ltd
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

EXPORT HOTLINE
TEL 0272 693545

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PACK

FROM DIAMOND COMPUTERS

- AMIGA500
- 512K RAM Board
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- KindWords
- Funschool

And a choice of educational software selected from any of our showrooms to a value of £75.00

£529.00 INC VAT

CLASS OF 90'S FIRST STEPS

£529.00 INC VAT

- 512K RAM Board
- External Drive
- 10 Blank Disks

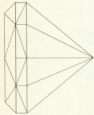
£89.95 INC VAT

- A590 Plus 2Mb RAM
- 20 31/2" Disks
- 80 Capacity Disk Storage Box

£339.00 INC VAT

NEW STAR LC 24/200 Colour Printer

£275.00 INC VAT



PHILIPS



COMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS

At DIAMOND we can provide you with expert advice on all your business requirements. We always have a large range of computers and software in stock. In addition to our desktop range we also carry a wide choice of laptops and personal organisers.



PACK

AMIGA 500

Screen Gems Pack

- Kindwords W/P
- 512K RAM board Extra
- Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- STAR LC200
- Connecting Lead



£799 INC VAT



PACK

AMIGA 500

Screen Gems Pack

- PLUS
- HOME OFFICE
- Integrated Word processor
 - Desk Top Publishing
 - Spreadsheet
 - Database

AND

- NEW 24 pin STAR 24/200 colour printer

OR

SWIFT 24 colour printer

PLUS

- 512K RAM Board
- Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor

£899.00 INC VAT



PACK

A590 with 2Mb RAM

20Mb Hard Disk
WITH
2Mb RAM

- 20 FREE 3.5" disks
- 80 Disk Capacity, Lockable Disk Box

£339.00 INC VAT

A590 0k RAM £269.00 INC VAT
512K RAM £299.00 INC VAT
1Mb RAM £325.00 INC VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

AMIGA 1500
Dual Drive B200

&

1084S Colour Monitor
With Sim City, Their finest Hour and the
Platinum Editor Works.

Your AMIGA 500 is worth over £800.00!!!
when you part exchange it for a B2000
with an autoboot hard disk.

CALL a DIAMOND store for details.

AMIGA 2000 from £499.00 when you
part exchange your existing system.

Call for further details

NEW

COMMODORE AMIGA 3000

DIAMOND 16/40 A3000 P.O.A.

DIAMOND 25/40 A3000 P.O.A.

DIAMOND 25/100 A3000 P.O.A.

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

WITH CBM OS/2

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES



RIBBONS & DISKS

RIBBONS	QUANTITY EACH	
	2	6
OKI 20 COL	£7.00	£6.50
OKI 20 BLACK	£6.60	£6.20
PANASONIC KXP 1124	£7.50	£7.00
KXP 1080/1123	£3.95	£3.80
JUKI 6100	£1.75	£1.60
M. TALLY MT80	£3.50	£2.70
STAR LC10	£3.90	£3.70
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£6.50	£6.00
STAR LC24/10	£6.50	£5.90
CITIZEN 120D	£3.25	£3.10
EPSON LX800	£2.50	£2.10
AMSTRAD PMP 4000	£3.85	£3.70

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY WE ARE
SELLING HIGH QUALITY 5.25" SONY BULK
DISKS @ ONLY £0.35 EACH.

ADD £4.95 FOR 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE

DISK BOX



MONITORS

ALL UK MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE
GUARANTEE

PHILIPS 8833(UK)
COLOUR MONITOR WITH STEREO SOUND
ONLY £199.00 + VAT

DIAMOND MULTISYNC MONITOR
ONLY £295 + VAT

COMMODORE 1084/S
ONLY £189.00 + VAT

COMMODORE 1084/SD MONITOR
ONLY £199.00 + VAT

NEC COLOUR MONITOR
(for BBC, C64, Amstrad PPC, IBM PC)
ONLY £149.95 INC VAT



CHIPS

WE ONLY SELL NEW CHIPS

A590 CHIPS

0.5Mb £29.95 INC VAT
1.0Mb £58.95 INC VAT
2.0Mb £95.00 INC VAT

A590 2Mb POPULATED £299 PLUS VAT

8 UP BOARD CHIPS
2Mb £99.00 INC VAT
4Mb £199.00 INC VAT
6Mb £279.00 INC VAT
8Mb £369.00 INC VAT

8 UP BOARD SUPRA ONLY £139.00 INC VAT
8 UP BOARD 2Mb POPULATED
ONLY £229.00 INC VAT



PRINTERS

HIGH QUALITY 9-pin dot matrix
printer, including connecting lead
paper and a spare ribbon
ONLY £149.95 INC VAT

STAR LC 200 COLOUR
CITIZEN 124D

OKIDATA LASER 400
PHILIPS MMS 1432

CITIZEN SWIFT 24
With colour

PANASONIC KXP/1124
OKIMATE 20

STAR LC MONO
STAR LC24/10

£163.00
£162.00

£599.00
£399.00

£229.00
£249.00

£199.00
£130.00

£119.00
£162.00

THE DIAMOND PLEDGE

*"In the extremely unlikely event that you
are able to find a better price on any goods
currently available through Diamond then
we will match that price."*

This does not apply to sales or other special prices

Terms And Conditions

All prices exclude VAT unless otherwise
indicated.

Courier service £7.00
Next Day service £10.00

All prices are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change
without notice.

MUSIC X
SPECIAL OFFER Latest version £69.95 INC VAT
COLOUR PIC

Real Time Frame Grabber £399.00

DIAMOND DRIVE

Through port on/off switch ONLY £49.95



Above: The dwarf in the corner needs to be pacified with the magic dust.



Below: Plant the spores in the dirt.

room to avoid the slime.

12 Drop the rock. The slime will reveal the next gem.

13 Enter the room with the three circles.

Place a gem on the right-hand side of the top circle and one on the bottom left of the centre circle. The final gem should be placed at the centre of the bottom circle.

LEVEL 3

1 Go down the bottom ladder and open the chest. Collect the gold and the fireball spell.

2 Kill the troll with the fireball and search him to find the troll knife. The goblin runs off and opens the door.

3 Climb up again and go down the ladder at the top of the screen.

4 Kill the goblin, who is really a troll, with the fireball. Search him and collect the Protean Ring.

5 Go down the ladder and wear the ring. You

10 Go through the right hand door and use the Troll bombs to paralyse the trolls. Collect the potion and drink it.

11 Go to the final room and kill the troll.

12 Enter the flame when it turns purple and drop the gem to teleport across the chasm.

13 Climb down the ladder.

LEVEL 4

1 Defend against the troll. Dunric's servant will kill him.

2 Talk to Dunric's servant. He will give you a magic carpet and warn you not to set foot in the next two rooms.

3 Enter the next room and use the magic carpet. Avoid the burners and collect the ring from the bottom left corner. The ring is wrapped in a woman's garment. Quickly fly to the door and exit. Using the magic carpet again, fly to the next door and exit.

4 Sleep on the hay.

It's one against many in a quest for justice. Wielding a mighty blade and a couple of maps is Roy Springett and his Immortal solution.

THE IMMORTAL

LEVEL 1

Follow the guide in the manual.

LEVEL 2

1 Collect the gem and sword from the pile of bones. Avoid the slime.

2 Buy some oil from the man in the corner - he will only charge you 60 gold pieces if you visit twice.

3 Charm the will-o-wisps to follow you.

4 Collect the rock in the corner.

5 In the next room charm the will-o-wisps again to kill the goblins. Search them to find the magic dust.

6 Enter the room and kill the two goblins.

7 Plant the spores in the dirt and leave the room.

8 Go back into the room and speak to the goblin king.

9 Give him the water to receive these instructions; 3 jewels, right, left and centre.

10 Go back and throw the magic dust over the irritable man to receive a gem.

11 Put the oil on to your boots in the next

are now disguised as a goblin.

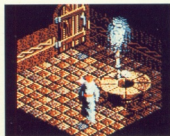
6 Pass the goblin guard and open the chest. Collect the gold and the troll bombs.

7 Go back to the first room, go through the door and speak to the goblin king who warns you about the trolls.

8 Climb the ladder and collect the gem.

Follow the path in the diagram and climb down the ladder.

9 Throw the troll knife to distract the trolls.



5 Go down the ladder. You can kill the trolls or avoid them. Go down the next ladder.

6 Give Ana her father's ring and she'll give you another ring and instructions on completing the level.

7 Go down the ladder and walk clockwise around the triangle three times. Go down the ladder to complete the level.

LEVEL 5

1 Talk to the goblin and collect the egg.

2 Talk to the goblin leader to learn about the water monster.

3 Go through the bottom door and buy the potion from the merchant.

4 Go through the door and find the crack in the wall. Drink the potion then go through.

5 Avoid the trolls and get to the chest. Collect the water, note, fireballs and worm sensor. Read the instructions about the pathway.

6 Drink the water to relieve the poison.

7 Avoid the trolls and go through the door.

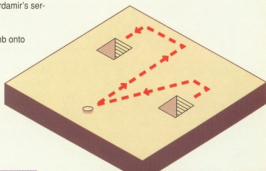
8 Read the note.

- 9 Shoot the flying lizard with the fireball spell and collect the key from its corpse.
- 10 Go through the door – there's nothing down the ladder.
- 11 Activate the worm sensor and follow the path shown on the diagram.
- 12 Go through the door and the egg will hatch.
- 13 Avoid the slime and place the bait in the centre of the triangle. The lizard will land in the triangle and reveal a ladder.
- 14 Go down the ladder and sleep.
- 15 Go down the ladder to complete the level.

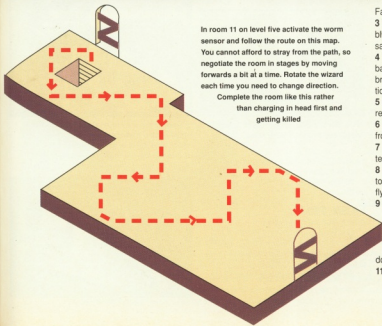
LEVEL 6

- 1 Crawl through the tunnel without the spider.
- 2 Kill the spider. Attack after it has spun its web and is standing on all eight legs.
- 3 Go down the ladder, collect the alcohol.
- 4 Pour the alcohol on the chest then open it.

Right: Use this map when you reach room eight on level 3. If you fall into a pit push the joystick backwards and forwards in a steady rhythm as this enables the wizard to swing out and continue his quest.



ORTAL



In room 11 on level five activate the worm sensor and follow the route on this map. You cannot afford to stray from the path, so negotiate the room in stages by moving forwards a bit at a time. Rotate the wizard each time you need to change direction.

Complete the room like this rather than charging in head first and getting killed

- 3 When you land on the rock activate the blink spell. Avoid the fire six times with the same spell.
- 4 The dragon will try to blow out another fireball without any success. When he tries to breath a second fireball activate the 'protection from fire' spell.
- 5 Hold the amulet up to the light but do not read the runes. The wizard will then appear.
- 6 Use the body statue spell to protect you from the wizard's lightning bolts.
- 7 On the fourth bolt activate the sonic protection spell.
- 8 Use the two remaining body statue spells to protect you from the lightning bolt and flying monster.
- 9 After reading the wizards message quickly use the magnetic hands spell to get hold of the amulet. The dragon will then kill the wizard.
- 10 Ana throws you a rope and climbs down.
- 11 Climb the rope and read the final message.



Far left: A heavily fortified town such as this one will be well-prepared for war. Left: Play against the computer or a friend.

POWERMONGER



The people of Ropommer put up little resistance when your troops attack.

Taking the upper left world on the map as Land One, the one beneath that as Land Two and the third one down as Land Three, the fourth land is two along and three down. OK? Here's a walk-through guide to the first four lands.

LAND ONE

Attack Ropommer passively. Retire.

LAND TWO

Attack Brillitte passively. Get men and food. Attack Heacidm passively. Get men and food (kill a couple of sheep here). Invent aggressively, this gives you a cannon. Invent neutrally, this gives you swords. Attack Brinnier passively. Retire.

LAND THREE

Your army is equipped with bows from the start.

Attack Emeen passively. Get men and food.

Because of the sheer number of red men on the map, the best gameplan is to wipe out Joss XVIII, therefore preventing the remaining armies from receiving any more orders.

Once this has been done, it's a matter of conquering passive villages until you have enough men to defeat the

Need a helping hand with Electronic Arts' tale of Dynastic feuding? Here with some hints and tips are the programmers, Bullfrog.

GENERAL HINTS

Kill all of the sheep. They are a good source of food and keep your troops happy.

Invent only when strictly necessary. Invention is an integral part of the game, but don't spend too much time creating funny toys while the opposition may be building up.

Don't waste time! Your enemies will not sit back and wait; they are dynamic and cunning.

Watch your food levels. There is nothing worse than having your army leave you mid-battle because they are hungry.

defeated, get men, food and run away as the red army will appear and chase you.

Find somewhere to recuperate. When the red army catches up with you attack them for all it's worth. Mop up any deserters.

When the scales look balanced in your favour, retire.

Ok, that's the guide to the first 4 LANDS, although it serves as a good guide for the later levels, too. Remember. As you progress, refrain from conquering every village and town straight away. Try spying, trading and forming alliances instead.



It's winter and your soldiers dig in. The small village nearby will be easily taken.



A small settlement nestles at the base of a hill. If you want to have the element of surprise, attack from above or from behind the hill. Remember that the enemy is constantly building up his forces - don't delay, wage war today!

capital. Don't forget to keep enough food to sustain your men.

Attack the capital. Retire.

LAND FOUR

Attack Beeme passively.

Get food and men and kill all of the sheep in the area. Attack Feboy, Licem and Emggs passively, remembering to get food and men at each.

As soon as Emggs has been



A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR THE AMIGA AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!



**ONLY
£149.99**

**COMPLETE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**

NEW VERSION III SOFTWARE

**SCANNING COULDN'T BE
SIMPLER...**

NEW FEATURES... IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer and scan matching for 1 Meg users, view Buffer and NEW interface version of software. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your Amiga.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.



- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit III software.

**GeniScan™
GS 4500**

**COMES WITH
FREE
PHOTON PAINT**

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.

... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

• **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**

- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all Amigas.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape.



- Moulded to fit the hand, perfectly ergonomic design.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.
- Supplied with FREE mouse holder.
- No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

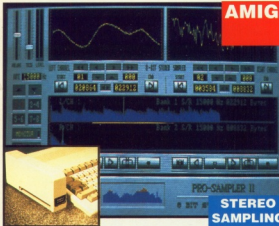
TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £10 OVERSEAS ADD £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 19% V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT
AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATTEL ELECTRONICS



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATTEL JAMMER

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for real time stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Stereo lock control.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

**STEREO
SAMPLING**

NOW ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an even lower price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- A full 1 meg unfformatted capacity (880K formatted).
- Good length cable provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch.
- Extremely quiet click free operation.

**NEW LOW PRICE
ONLY £69.99**

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS
REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

**NOW ONLY £14.99
NOW ONLY £19.99**

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR
N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM
CHIPS.

REPLACEMENT MOUSE



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse
House (worth £7.99)

NOW ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

MIDIMASTER



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out plus Midi Thru.
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (in D/Music).
- Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

BOOT BLOCKER



- NOW YOU CAN END YOUR VIRUS PROBLEMS!
- Protects both internal and all external drives from virus damage.
- Switch to enable/disable protection.
- Plugs into Amiga Disk Drive Port.
- Works to with all known Boot Block Viruses.

ONLY £14.99

MICROMIDI



- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/1000.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £19.99

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER
TO YOUR
DISK
DUPLICATION
PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99*

*PC VERSION £69.00



AVAILABLE FOR

- AMIGA
- ST
- PC COMPATIBLES

THE

SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFEM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive* is required for AMIGA/ST.



SYNCR0 EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ST/AMIGA/PC SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

*If you don't have a second drive we can supply

SYNCR0 EXPRESS together with a drive for

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)

ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR **SYNCR0 EXPRESS II**

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - **0782 744707** - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:



DATel ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744322

VISA

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZE FRAME ADVANCE NOW EVEN EASIER TO USE



**AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE
EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE
POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM**

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

◆ SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Pattern Access).

◆ **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

◆ IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. **RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.**

◆ VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

◆ SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

◆ SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

◆ RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

◆ FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

◆ POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

◆ MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones or authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material.

The users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the clear permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

◆ At
From
autof
Joyst
◆ D
With
uniqu
else.
Very
◆ P
Actio
setu
use.

Mo
◆ P
◆ J
◆ S
◆ U
◆ L
◆ S
RE
"FR
- IN
OR

FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE BETTER!!



**STILL ONLY
£59.99**

**POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000**

**A2000 VERSION
AVAILABLE
£69.99**

**PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER
YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING**

THE NEW MK II VERSION IS HERE!!

**NOW WITH A MASSIVE 128K OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM OFFERING
EVEN MORE COMMANDS...**

• **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**

From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

• **DISKCODER**

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now "tag" your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

• **PREFERENCES**

Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

• **DISK MONITOR**

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

• **DOS COMMANDS**

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

• **DISK COPY**

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

• **BOOT SELECTOR**

Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers!
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assembler/Disassembler - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S

"FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT

• INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING

OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

HOW TO GET YOUR ACTION REPLAY II FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO GETS RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHECKS/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

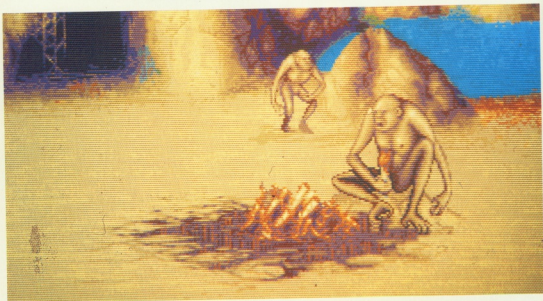
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



GRAPHICS DIY

In the last of Bullfrog's 2001 demo tutorials, the Guilford-based development house tell you how to make valuable memory savings and give some useful hints on tarding up your final demo.



COMPLETING YOUR ANIMATION

Now we come to the most painful part of animation creation. It's time we edited our sections of animation together. If, like me, you are suffering from memory and timing problems, be prepared to make some heart breaking cuts in your demo.

If you have attempted the CU Demo competition and strayed massively over the 100K restriction, don't lose heart. Remember, the whole point of this exercise is to improve your skills of animation and design. Without the benefit of memory saving coding, the original memory allocated by CU Amiga is a little on the small side (sorry guys!).

When editing, don't go overboard with the cuts. Ask

yourself within each sequence, what can this piece do without? Does it really matter, when all things are considered, if that bird circles, lands, pulls a worm out of the ground and rushes off to feed its family?

WISE SAVING

Before I leave this depressing subject, here are a few memory saving tips...

1) Keep your background screens to a bare minimum. Don't worry about having a huge variety of different backdrops to create a mood when a single carefully designed one will suffice.

2) Don't make your animated sprites too big. Small, well animated sprites can do the job just as well. If your sprites are too large, you have to pick up your

sequence of sprites as an animated brush and then reduce the sprite size with the minus key.

3) Reduce the number of animated frames. This is a 'taste to test' option. The amount of frames you should use, along with the frame rate, is really down to the taste of the individual artist, so experiment. Keep plenty of back-up files as this will take quite a few attempts before you find exactly what you want. Remember, if you have reduced the frame count significantly, then the frame rate may need some alteration.

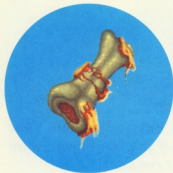
4) Reduce the screen size. This is a fairly drastic measure, but if memory is a real problem, then remove up to 16 lines from each edge of the screen. Maybe add a decorative border to fill out

the screen area. If you do add a border, keep it the same throughout the sequence to save even more memory.

5) Finally, and this should be used as a final resort only, drop down from 32 to 16 colours. This will lower the graphic quality of your demo somewhat, but save you up to 1/5 of the overall memory usage.

FINISHING TOUCHES

OK, back to the article. At this point you may be feeling that your demo needs a little more impact. Now that you can see your demo rather than just visualise it, you might think it needs some incidental 'nice touches' to reinforce the imagery. These special effects tend to use very little



It's might be an idea to include a number of incidental animations to reinforce the existing imagery and lend some atmosphere to the demo. In their version of 2001, Bullfrog included some birds circling a mountain in search of some easy prey and used an occasional lightning flash to stress the humidity of the area.



One way to save memory is to cut down on the number of animation frames in the demo. Cutting out an intermediate frame may or may not affect the visual appeal of the demo, so experiment until you've got the required effect. If you reduce the frame count dramatically you may need to adjust the frame rate.

extra memory and as in your favourite computer games these nice graphical touches are what make the product special.

In my demo, I used a couple of old favourite incidental animations in the opening scene. Although they are quite clichéd, they do set the scene and project the required mood. Birds are circling for their prey around the tops of the mountains and in the distance there is the occasional flash of thunder and lightning caused by the humidity.

Because I ran into memory problems myself, I was fortunate enough to have what we in the trade call a 'happy accident'. By trying to cut back on memory, I ended up improving one of the sequences. The spinning bone sequence in its original

form was extremely memory expensive. As I mentioned in a previous issue the spinning bone involves a large sprite rotating until it eventually explodes. By changing the viewpoint of the bone to underneath it, I then reduced the size of the bone brush frame by frame until the bone disappeared. As well as saving a vast amount of memory, it actually gave a better visual impression of the bone traveling upwards. Remember, nobody's perfect. We all make mistakes during games programming. If it was possible to accurately allocate the memory for the graphics and the programming at the storyboard stage, it wouldn't take half as long to produce.

During the spinning monolith sequence, I created a parallax effect with the starfield. This is a relatively

simple programming routine, but when you have to hand draw each star's movement, it can take a tediously long time. Also in this sequence, I showed the heat increase caused by friction on re-entry to the Earth's atmosphere. This helps to create realism.

There you have it, everything (hopefully) you need to know to create your own animation. Remember, the only limits are your own imagination. Everyone here at Bullfrog are keen to see how your demos turn out. If you feel your work is of a high enough standard to work professionally as a graphic artist within this industry, please contact Peter Molyneux on 0483 579399.

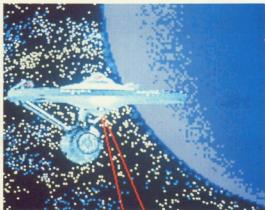
● Next issue we'll tell you where to send your completed demos and what super prizes we've lined up.



If memory is a real problem, reduce the number of lines from each edge of the screen and replace them with a decorative border. You might have noticed this effect on a number of software games. Obviously, the softcos concerned were having exactly the same problems as you!

DEMOS

This month we have the essential guide to Public Domain, your chance to win a hundred free PD disks, plus the usual round up of all the latest shareware releases.



A treat for all Trekkie fans. Forget the recent movies – this is the post-modernist age. Some excellent digitised images from the original Star Trek series. Alchemy presents the Star Trek Disk 2, available from 17-Bit (disk 806). Captain James Tiberius Kirk looks balefully at Mr Spock, while some poor devil has had too many dilithium crystals!

The aptly-named Silly Animations Disk 1 from Virus Free (1077) is quirky and cute. Fans of Bart Simpson will thrill to the sight of the young thug picking his nose.



SUPPLIERS' GUIDE

Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS.

A Bit On The Side: 8 Thorald Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster.

The Deeper Domain, 128 Portland Crescent, Stanmore, Middlesex, HA7 1NA.

NBS: 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH.

Seventeen Bit: PO Box 97, Wakesfield, WF1 1XX.

Recoil PD: 10 Down Side, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5EX.

Some of the most visually attractive graphics come from Virus Free Competition Slides (disk 1030). Watch out for the hand drawn glowing red dragon and also the 40-a-day green monster – a

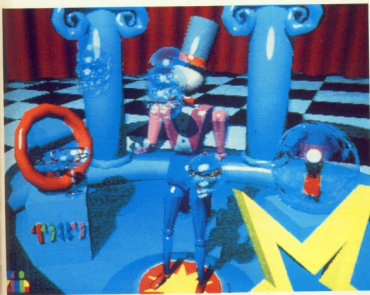
great deterrent for smoking. Also worth looking at is the tribute to the late, great Andy Warhol in the wonderful Coca-Cola graphics.



Treasure Search from APD 2 is an amusing game to hunt for the ill-gotten gains of pirates. Make calculated guesses as to where the treasure is hidden. If you are wrong, an authentic pirate voice tells you, "There's no treasure here, shipmate".



If pictures of toilets send you wild with desire, then Passion Slides II from Virus Free (disk 1021) has to be seen to be believed. Passion Slides II is an interesting blend of palatable electronic music and images. Also notable is the hammer and sickle motif. Keep the red flag flying, Comrades!

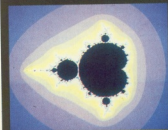
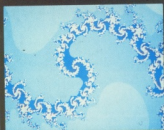


A tribute to the classic demo, The Juggler, The Magician was created by Michael Klein using Sculpt 3-D and Animate 3-D. An extremely inventive and clever animation. The magician juggles three silver balls. This action is perfectly captured in the mirror behind him. There is attention to detail in every part of the screen. The shadowing on this ray-traced extravaganza is perfectly executed.

DEMO OF THE MONTH

TITLE: Stealthy Manoeuvres
AUTHOR: N/a
SUPPLIER: Virus Free
INFO: 1 disk only, extra memory required.

Chaos Rock from Brazzle Atkins is one of the most original and refreshing offerings of the month. Just turn the lights low and relax to the atmospheric music and hypnotic images. Atkins has created fascinating patterns with D Paint III and Aegis Sonix. Be warned. Watch this disc and you will go into a psychedelic time warp!





AMAZING VALUE BRANDED PD FOR ONLY 99p (TDK, Dyson etc)

POSTAL
PD

POSTAL PD, 10 Strawberry Lane, Blackfordby,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire. Tel: 0283 212744

- ★ Free full PD List + News Info. and tips with every order
- ★ All our PD comes on quality Branded Disks.
- TDK, Dyson etc.

- ★ Fast Delivery. Nobody does it quicker
- ★ No Minimum Order.
- ★ Free PD Disk with every 2 Sets Ordered

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

HARD DISK SET: SID16, HD UTILS, EASY BACKUP, PASSWORD, VIEW 80

3 DISKS £2.97

ADVENTURE PACK: HOLY GRAIL, GOLDEN FLEECE, CASTLE OF DOOM, RETURN TO EARTH, WORLD, COLOSSAL WORLD, ADVENTUREWRITER

5 DISKS £4.95

GAMES COLLECTION 1: BUZZARD, CHINA CHALLENGE, MOONBASE, DRIF ESCAPE, FROM JOVA, PARANOID

5 DISKS £4.95

CLASSIC GAMES COLLECTION: PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, SLOT CARS, FLASCHEIBER, MISSION COMMAND

5 DISKS £4.95

PUZZLES PACK: PUZZLE PRO, WORD SEARCH

2 DISKS £1.98

CARD & BOARD GAMES PACK: CLUEDO, CRIBBAGE, MONOPOLY, MASTERMIND

4 DISKS £3.95

BEGINNERS SET: CLI TUTORIAL, QUICK COPY, VIRUS, DISKMASTER V3.0

4 DISKS £3.95

CHILDRENS SET: TRINSET BUSY BEE & TREE FROG ANIMS.

2 DISKS £1.98

ARTISTS SET: DREW RAY, TATE, ARENDER V3, CLIP, DELUXE DRAK, SHOW PRINT II, FILTER PIPT, GRAPHICS UTILS.

5 DISKS £4.95

CLIP ART & FONTS PACK 1: CLIP ART, (FOR PAGESETTER, FANCY FONTS, PUBLISHERS), PAGESAGE LAB V2.2

5 DISKS £4.95

UTILITIES 1: CHET SOLACE DISK - 25 UTILS, DISKMASTER V3.0, DARKSTAR UTILS 2, 3 & 4

5 DISKS £4.95

UTILITIES 2: OPTI UTILS 1 UP & RUNNING, DISK LABEL PRINTER

5 DISKS £4.95

UTILITIES 3: DISKMAPPER & OTHERS, MS DOS & ST LISTER, PRINTER DRIVER

5 DISKS £4.95

DEMO SET 1: JUGGETTE, JUGGLER, UNICYCLE, ROGER DEAN SLIDE SHOW

5 DISKS £4.95

DEMO SET 2: ANARCHY, AWESOME PREVIEW, HYPNOSIS, COOL FRIED

5 DISKS £4.95

ANIMATION COLLECTION: A BRIDGE, THE RUN, PUGS IN SPACE, STARTREK

5 DISKS £4.95

BUSINESS COLLECTION: RIM RELATIONAL DATABASE, ANALYTICALC FOR NUMERICAL ANALYSIS & SPREADSHEET WORLD

5 DISKS £4.95

PROCESSOR 3: A MOVIE DATABASE, 2 SPELL CHECKERS, MCAD AMIGA C.A.D., CLERK

5 DISKS £4.95

VIDEO SET: CATALOGUE (FOR VIDEO/AUDIO CASSETTES & RECORDS), PRINTER UTILITIES (FOR LOGGING VIDEO CASSETTES & DATABASES)

3 DISKS £2.97

ADULT SET 1: 5 DISKS OF ANIMS XXX 18+ OVER

5 DISKS £4.95

ADULT SET 2: 5 DISKS OF SLICESXXX XXX 18+ OVER

5 DISKS £4.95

PROGRAMMERS SET: FORTH, MODULA 2, LISR LOGO, AGS, NORTH C & MANUAL, DISK PASCAL

5 DISKS £4.95

AMOS PD SET: AMOS LISTINGS 1 & 2

2 DISKS £1.98

CLIP ART & FONTS PACK 2: COUNTRACT, CLIP ART 1, 2 & 3, COSMOPOLITAN FONTS, FONTS DISK

5 DISKS £4.95

MUSIC COLLECTION: BEATLES MUSIC, SONIX PLAYER & TUNES, GAMES MUSIC, CREATOR, SOUNDTRACKER, OKTALIZER

5 DISKS £4.95

MUSIC SAMPLES: 1 TO 14 (FOR ABOVE)

£0.99 each

ASTRONOMY SET: AMIGAIZER, STARCHART

2 DISKS £1.98

SUPER BASE 2: RRP £19.95, £25.00 Postal PD Sp.

£12.50 Postal

SUPER BASE 1: RRP £25.95, £12.50 Postal PD Sp.

VISA

Mail Order made easy.
Just phone with your Credit Card number or make Cheques payable to 'POSTAL PD'.

If you can't find an identical pack cheaper we will refund the difference and send you a Free PD Disk.
Please add 60p Post & Packing.



KAD-SOFT UK BRITAIN'S LEADING AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Special PD Packs

- KAI1 - The Business Collection. Spreadsheet, Database & Wordprocessor. 2 disks
- KAI2 - The Wordprocessor for the Amiga
- KAI3 - C-Computer Assembler & Linker
- KAI4 - The Brilliant BASIC database programme
- KAI5 - Disk Doctor Collection
- KAI6 - CLI Help. Worried by CLI? This one will make everything clear
- KAI7 - A Collection of brilliant arcade games
- KAI8 - Predators Mega Demo. Brilliant twin disk demo
- KAI9 - Break out construction set
- KAI10 - Nightmares on Elm Street Demo
- KAI11 - North Star and Sliced Demo
- KAI12 - Star Trek Brilliant 3-disk game
- KAI13 - Deluxe Music Construction Kit. A collection of instruments for the original programme
- KAI14 - Magnetic Fields Demo. The Ultimate Audio & Sprites Demo
- KAI15 - RoboCop Demo. Brilliant
- KAI16 - Star Trek The Next Generation. 1 Meg shareware
- KAI17 - Space Ace Demo
- KAI18 - The North Star Mega Demo
- KAI19 - Cool Croquet Demo. Cartoon quality
- KAI20 - Virus Killer
- KAI21 - The Anti ST Demo Disk
- KAI22 - The Miami Vice Demo. Digitized sounds
- KAI23 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 1
- KAI24 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 2. Needs KAI23 to run
- KAI25 - Lani version 1.2. Brilliant Demogems and Demogems game
- KAI26 - Shanghai. Playable Demos of great games
- KAI27 - Lani Collection 1. Quick copy. Fcopy. Die Master. Function. Blitz. Virus X
- KAI28 - Lani Collection 2. Cribbage, Tiles, Bullshit, Tic Tac Toe
- KAI29 - Games Collection 2. Amoeba, Yip, Rock, Snake, Egyptian Run
- KAI30 - Banks. Home Help. Home Finance Packages
- KAI31 - Exits. Brilliant Demo
- KAI32 - NAS Mega Demo. Brilliant 2 disk Demo
- KAI33 - North Star and Farlight Mega Demo. Brilliant 2 disk Demo
- KAI34 - Death Star Mega Demo. Yet another twin-disk Demo
- KAI35 - Fractal Flight. Brilliant Fractal Demo
- KAI36 - Wz Slide Show
- KAI37 - Fish Games Collection. 3 disks
- KAI38 - Hey Girl Adventure. Brilliant test adventure. 1 Meg
- KAI39 - Star Trek The Next Version. Brilliant 2 disks
- KAI40 - Cameo demo brilliant music demo

- KAI41 - Disk Tranny Demo. Brilliant
- KAI42 - Red Devils Demo of Hit Film. 2 disks
- KAI43 - Mutant Ninja Turtles Demo!!!
- KAI44 - Beethoven Demo. Brilliant New Demo. 2 disks as reviewed
- KAI45 - Over 100 only
- KAI46 - Flash Based one of the very best PD Games
- KAI47 - Gourdbase. A really simple and easy to use database
- KAI48 - "C" Menus. 3 disk set. A great manual for all you 'C' programmers. Includes examples. Special price £5.00
- KAI49 - Red Devils. Countdown. Archivers & Virus Killers V.25. Loads of great programs for the serious user
- KAI50 - Red Devils. Darkstar Comp. Includes Gamma. End of May.
- KAI51 - Formula 1 Slide Show by Dag. A very good Dig. pics slideshow - one of the best
- KAI52 - 200 titles by Demodolker. A really great collection of titles, 200 in all. All you'll ever need.
- KAI53 - Red Devils Soundtracker boot disk V.4.0 includes Mel, Soundtracker, Noise Tracker & many more
- KAI54 - Escape Lani Slideshow. Brilliant High Quality Slide Show. 1 meg only
- KAI55 - Red Devils 2. The all New Bud
- KAI56 - Cronica Mega Demo. Brilliant Music Demo.
- KAI57 - Horizon Mega Demo. Really good demo
- KAI58 - Amazing Tunes. A Super 3 Disk Music Demo. The best in the Library

All disks £2.50
2 Disks Free with every 10 ordered

- Soundtracker Instrument Set**
10 Soundtracker disks - every instrument you'll ever need.
Was - £25.00. Now - £16.00
- Starter Set**
5 Disk set includes CLI tutorial, database, word press, etc.
Was - £12.00. Now - £10.00
- Fish Games Collection**
5 Disk Fish Game Set
Was - £12.50. Now - £10.00
- Clip Art Collection Set**
5 Disks full of Clip Art pictures
Was - £12.50. Now - £10.00

DISKS

3.5" 135 TPI DD/DS disks unbranded (Sony) offer free.
All prices include labels, p.p. No quibble money back

	on own	with 80 cap	with 100 cap
10 -	£6.80	£12.25	£14.80
25 -	£13.80	£18.00	£19.75
50 -	£26.00	£32.50	£34.90

Membership special offer during December and January we will be offering the following special offer: Life time membership of Kad-Soft PD discount disk. Plus our special 2 disk Christmas catalogue plus 1 free PD disk for £5.50

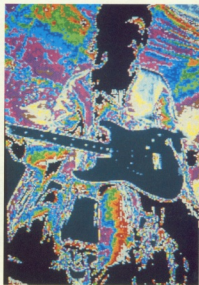
OPEN 9.30AM - 9.00PM 7 DAYS
Overseas orders please add £1.25



WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF FISH, AMICUS, SLIP DISK, T-BAG AND PANORAMA DISK COLLECTION

Send cheques & P.O.s payable to:
KAD-SOFT, 2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS. SN11 0JY. Tel: 0249 817174

DEMOS



READER'S DEMO

The choicest reader's demo this month comes from Steve Cooper with his fabulous disc *Jimi Hendrix Vol 1*. It features amazing digitized images taken from video using VIDI-Amiga and has the soundtrack of one of Hendrix's most haunting songs, 'Third Stone from the Sun'. A great deal of time and effort has obviously been invested with fantastic results. Well done, Steve!



Lovers of music demos are not forgotten. Jean-Michel Jarre Live from Virus Free (1042) features 11 of the best known tunes from the electronic genius.

P.D. GAME

From A.B.O.T.S. comes a straightforward shoot 'em up called Mayhem. In the year 2495, four convicts have managed to bypass the security code to gain access to a docking craft. All patrol ships are instructed to use code 1 - shoot to kill. A special police department is in command of their capture. That means you! Using your joystick to manoeuvre your space vessel, shoot any objects that impede your movements. One thing to beware. Any ham-fisted controlling of the joystick will result in a sudden crash into the rocks.



ALLO OLIVE

The Popeye Game from Premier P.D. (299) is like a Nintendo Gameboy on the screen. There are seven tunes to listen to, including of course 'Popeye the Sailor Man'. In the game itself, Popeye must catch oranges, cans and bottles to please Olive. He is in big trouble if he doesn't. However, he can gain extra lives if 1000 points is reached.



START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE PD DISK
with orders
over
10 PD disks

RING OUT

CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE

091 566 1400*

INTERNATIONAL
ORDERS WELCOME

Postage

Europe + 30p per disc

Order + 50p per disc

Order by credit card or int. Money order

Greetings to Fred Devlin, Alan Brown, Graham Hopton, John Korb, Tony Lacey, and all others.
David Houghton, who has been a great help, and all other Amiga users who have helped me to get to all the people we meet at the Commodore show... or will meet at this being written before the show!

THE BEST IN DEMOS AND MUSIC

- 540 16bit Full Power Music - Really good house remixes
- 540 PE demo comp 12 - with Chudsen and Slents demos
- 539 PE demo comp 11 - More demo demos and more
- 535 GOLDREBEL - Nice! Theme 4 the great Nick
- 532 CRISADERS - A few tunes - totally awesome!
- 531 Captured Imagination - Nice comp by Anarchy
- 530 Anarchy Mr Comp - SUPERB! Nice demo Dan + 4 Mat
- 529 Technozone Megafix - Just like the song! rerecord!
- 525 Adapt - Nice compilation with best vector demos
- 520 Timecode - Total! Total! Total! Total! Total! Total!
- 519 A journey into sound - Includes music disc
- 517 Intuition Compilation - Super! Deepsea demo
- 511 Awesome Review - Wicked demo of the game
- 504 Network party demo - Great demo compilation
- 498 The JCS - Very very very woooooowee!
- 472 Chudsen demo comp - nice one with ED 201 game
- 463 EPC Review - Totally and utterly brilliant! Get it!
- 445 4 Mat Music - Best... like your stuff!
- 444 Start demo pack 5 - Includes Inland by Chudsen
- 445 Clonics Newbreeze - Really excellent megademo!
- 433 Cord Fringe - Nice plasma FX and copper things
- 354 MegaMagazine (mag) - Includes music disc
- 340 Tomorrow trip to man - Well like it! nice vector demo
- 252/253 Babylon Megademo - Super! demo music and music
- 51 Slents Megademo + Bellini!
- 154 Spectrum Mental Hangover - SMI as impressive as ever!
- 134 Fractal House - Very nice! Music disc
- 133 Backcity - Chudsen! Mega music disc - Get it!
- 111 Baby's Music - On wave its amazing!
- 425 CapCompass 6 - Megademo of music! Very cool!
- 424 Sound of Slents - brilliant! brilliant! brilliant! OK?
- 240 Slents Beat Music - All the music from the game
- 240 100 ad Tunes - VHS! 100 tunes on it! Get the disc
- 227 Joke Doodadams - Great music and pics by HCC
- 225 100 ad Tunes - VHS! 100 tunes on it! Get the disc
- 220/221 D-Mat Music - Great music and pics by HCC
- 220/221 D-Mat Music - Great music and pics by HCC
- 218 Katers Jubilee - Super! music from the kids
- 166 CapCompass 2 - Brilliant music review
- 107 Vangelis Demo - Music and art slides! Meg

UTILITIES AND ANIMATIONS

- 496 VACOC - Powerful PD spreadsheet
- 495 SMI - A fully featured database system
- 494 APR 3 - CU! replacement, project
- 493 Schreiber - 3 Channel music composer
- 492 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Per Disk

DUST COVERS \$2.99
MOUSE MATS \$2.50
50 DISK LABELS 99p

10 CAP BOXES 99p
10 CAP K-BINS 99p
50 CAP BOXES \$6.95

3.5" D5/DD 135T DISKS
With labels and sleeves
10 \$5.90
25 \$12.95
50 \$24.95
100 \$39.95
200 \$77.95
50 disks + 50 Cap box
\$27.95

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

1. ALL PD DISKS ARE 99p PER DISK. PLEASE ADD 60p POST AND PACKING TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER VALUE.
2. THEN JUST SEND US A CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER OR INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER TOGETHER WITH YOUR ORDER DETAILS.
3. OR USE YOUR ACCESS VIA MASTERCARD OR EUROCARD & CALL OUR CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE * Min. order 5 PD DISKS

DEPT 1 • BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD • SUNDERLAND
SHEA DA
FACSIMILE 091 564 1005
TELEPHONE 091 564 1400

© ADAM + M Short Computer Systems 1993

BUY ANY TEN
PD DISKS AND
CHOOSE ANOTHER FIVE
FREE!!!

VIRUS FREE PD Amiga Public Domain Software

WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 1000 PD DISKS INCLUDING
GAMES, MUSIC, UTILS, ANIMATIONS & DEMOS, AT ONLY
£2.00 A DISK. SOFTWARE HELPLINE. OVER 2000
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS. OVER 100 DISKS ADDED
EVERY MONTH. MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS.
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE.
NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc. 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK
e.g. 17 PD DISKS = £21.00
16 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00

Catalogue Disk available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send cheque or postal order to:
Virus Free PD (Dept), 23 Elborough Rd,
Moreton, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 12L, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 521575

*Minimum order of 3 disks. Overseas orders welcome, but please send
Euro Cheque or Bankers Draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards
postage & packing. All prices include p.p.s in UK.

AMIGA BLAST VOLUME 1. Only £2.99

90 minutes of the best Amiga music around, recorded onto top quality TDK audio cassettes, includes tunes
from Red Sector, Noize & Optix, Scooper, Rebels, Kefrens, Gate and dozens more. All for only £2.99 inclusive of
postage & packing. Exclusive to us!

OVER 1000 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

DEMOS	516	RED SECTOR UTILS 4	368	ELECTRONIC BOMB	815	WALKER 3	
980	DEMOS DISKS 3	517	PRINTER UTILS	411	BYTERANDED	814	STEALTH 3
989	FRANCIS FACTORY 2	518	DARTMAN UTILS 2	403	QUADTIL CHA DROM	805	PILOT THE FISH
990	ELTON JOHN 2	519	DARTMAN UTILS 3	404	THE POWER	807	NOIZE & OPTIX 2
991	ROBERT MERE	520	ADAP TO VIRUS KILLING	412	TESS TUNES 2	808	HELLAND
992	ARTISTE LOST ANG	521	ADAP TO VIRUS KILLING	413	PEDEM MUSIC		
993	CRYPTO BURGERS	522	ADAP TO VIRUS KILLING	414	PEDEM MUSIC 2		
994	ARTISTE LOST ANG	523	PRINTER DRIVERS	501	UTLITZ ATCH 3		
995	UNDEER DEMOS	524	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1	575	VITAL ATTACK		
996	ARCADE 1 MEG	525	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2	576	WARGAME HOUSE		
997	VC LIVES	526	ESSENTIAL UTILS 3	577	POPEYE REACHERS		
998	ARCADE 2 MEG	527	ESSENTIAL UTILS 4	578	POPEYE REACHERS 2		
999	BRUCE LEE	528	ESSENTIAL UTILS 5	579	POPEYE REACHERS 3		
1000	BRUCE LEE 2	529	ESSENTIAL UTILS 6	580	POPEYE REACHERS 4		
1001	BRUCE LEE 3	530	ESSENTIAL UTILS 7	581	POPEYE REACHERS 5		
1002	BRUCE LEE 4	531	ESSENTIAL UTILS 8	582	POPEYE REACHERS 6		
1003	BRUCE LEE 5	532	ESSENTIAL UTILS 9	583	POPEYE REACHERS 7		
1004	BRUCE LEE 6	533	ESSENTIAL UTILS 10	584	POPEYE REACHERS 8		
1005	BRUCE LEE 7	534	ESSENTIAL UTILS 11	585	POPEYE REACHERS 9		
1006	BRUCE LEE 8	535	ESSENTIAL UTILS 12	586	POPEYE REACHERS 10		
1007	BRUCE LEE 9	536	ESSENTIAL UTILS 13	587	POPEYE REACHERS 11		
1008	BRUCE LEE 10	537	ESSENTIAL UTILS 14	588	POPEYE REACHERS 12		
1009	BRUCE LEE 11	538	ESSENTIAL UTILS 15	589	POPEYE REACHERS 13		
1010	BRUCE LEE 12	539	ESSENTIAL UTILS 16	590	POPEYE REACHERS 14		
1011	BRUCE LEE 13	540	ESSENTIAL UTILS 17	591	POPEYE REACHERS 15		
1012	BRUCE LEE 14	541	ESSENTIAL UTILS 18	592	POPEYE REACHERS 16		
1013	BRUCE LEE 15	542	ESSENTIAL UTILS 19	593	POPEYE REACHERS 17		
1014	BRUCE LEE 16	543	ESSENTIAL UTILS 20	594	POPEYE REACHERS 18		
1015	BRUCE LEE 17	544	ESSENTIAL UTILS 21	595	POPEYE REACHERS 19		
1016	BRUCE LEE 18	545	ESSENTIAL UTILS 22	596	POPEYE REACHERS 20		
1017	BRUCE LEE 19	546	ESSENTIAL UTILS 23	597	POPEYE REACHERS 21		
1018	BRUCE LEE 20	547	ESSENTIAL UTILS 24	598	POPEYE REACHERS 22		
1019	BRUCE LEE 21	548	ESSENTIAL UTILS 25	599	POPEYE REACHERS 23		
1020	BRUCE LEE 22	549	ESSENTIAL UTILS 26	600	POPEYE REACHERS 24		
1021	BRUCE LEE 23	550	ESSENTIAL UTILS 27	601	POPEYE REACHERS 25		
1022	BRUCE LEE 24	551	ESSENTIAL UTILS 28	602	POPEYE REACHERS 26		
1023	BRUCE LEE 25	552	ESSENTIAL UTILS 29	603	POPEYE REACHERS 27		
1024	BRUCE LEE 26	553	ESSENTIAL UTILS 30	604	POPEYE REACHERS 28		
1025	BRUCE LEE 27	554	ESSENTIAL UTILS 31	605	POPEYE REACHERS 29		
1026	BRUCE LEE 28	555	ESSENTIAL UTILS 32	606	POPEYE REACHERS 30		
1027	BRUCE LEE 29	556	ESSENTIAL UTILS 33	607	POPEYE REACHERS 31		
1028	BRUCE LEE 30	557	ESSENTIAL UTILS 34	608	POPEYE REACHERS 32		
1029	BRUCE LEE 31	558	ESSENTIAL UTILS 35	609	POPEYE REACHERS 33		
1030	BRUCE LEE 32	559	ESSENTIAL UTILS 36	610	POPEYE REACHERS 34		
1031	BRUCE LEE 33	560	ESSENTIAL UTILS 37	611	POPEYE REACHERS 35		
1032	BRUCE LEE 34	561	ESSENTIAL UTILS 38	612	POPEYE REACHERS 36		
1033	BRUCE LEE 35	562	ESSENTIAL UTILS 39	613	POPEYE REACHERS 37		
1034	BRUCE LEE 36	563	ESSENTIAL UTILS 40	614	POPEYE REACHERS 38		
1035	BRUCE LEE 37	564	ESSENTIAL UTILS 41	615	POPEYE REACHERS 39		
1036	BRUCE LEE 38	565	ESSENTIAL UTILS 42	616	POPEYE REACHERS 40		
1037	BRUCE LEE 39	566	ESSENTIAL UTILS 43	617	POPEYE REACHERS 41		
1038	BRUCE LEE 40	567	ESSENTIAL UTILS 44	618	POPEYE REACHERS 42		
1039	BRUCE LEE 41	568	ESSENTIAL UTILS 45	619	POPEYE REACHERS 43		
1040	BRUCE LEE 42	569	ESSENTIAL UTILS 46	620	POPEYE REACHERS 44		
1041	BRUCE LEE 43	570	ESSENTIAL UTILS 47	621	POPEYE REACHERS 45		
1042	BRUCE LEE 44	571	ESSENTIAL UTILS 48	622	POPEYE REACHERS 46		
1043	BRUCE LEE 45	572	ESSENTIAL UTILS 49	623	POPEYE REACHERS 47		
1044	BRUCE LEE 46	573	ESSENTIAL UTILS 50	624	POPEYE REACHERS 48		
1045	BRUCE LEE 47	574	ESSENTIAL UTILS 51	625	POPEYE REACHERS 49		
1046	BRUCE LEE 48	575	ESSENTIAL UTILS 52	626	POPEYE REACHERS 50		
1047	BRUCE LEE 49	576	ESSENTIAL UTILS 53	627	POPEYE REACHERS 51		
1048	BRUCE LEE 50	577	ESSENTIAL UTILS 54	628	POPEYE REACHERS 52		
1049	BRUCE LEE 51	578	ESSENTIAL UTILS 55	629	POPEYE REACHERS 53		
1050	BRUCE LEE 52	579	ESSENTIAL UTILS 56	630	POPEYE REACHERS 54		
1051	BRUCE LEE 53	580	ESSENTIAL UTILS 57	631	POPEYE REACHERS 55		
1052	BRUCE LEE 54	581	ESSENTIAL UTILS 58	632	POPEYE REACHERS 56		
1053	BRUCE LEE 55	582	ESSENTIAL UTILS 59	633	POPEYE REACHERS 57		
1054	BRUCE LEE 56	583	ESSENTIAL UTILS 60	634	POPEYE REACHERS 58		
1055	BRUCE LEE 57	584	ESSENTIAL UTILS 61	635	POPEYE REACHERS 59		
1056	BRUCE LEE 58	585	ESSENTIAL UTILS 62	636	POPEYE REACHERS 60		
1057	BRUCE LEE 59	586	ESSENTIAL UTILS 63	637	POPEYE REACHERS 61		
1058	BRUCE LEE 60	587	ESSENTIAL UTILS 64	638	POPEYE REACHERS 62		
1059	BRUCE LEE 61	588	ESSENTIAL UTILS 65	639	POPEYE REACHERS 63		
1060	BRUCE LEE 62	589	ESSENTIAL UTILS 66	640	POPEYE REACHERS 64		
1061	BRUCE LEE 63	590	ESSENTIAL UTILS 67	641	POPEYE REACHERS 65		
1062	BRUCE LEE 64	591	ESSENTIAL UTILS 68	642	POPEYE REACHERS 66		
1063	BRUCE LEE 65	592	ESSENTIAL UTILS 69	643	POPEYE REACHERS 67		
1064	BRUCE LEE 66	593	ESSENTIAL UTILS 70	644	POPEYE REACHERS 68		
1065	BRUCE LEE 67	594	ESSENTIAL UTILS 71	645	POPEYE REACHERS 69		
1066	BRUCE LEE 68	595	ESSENTIAL UTILS 72	646	POPEYE REACHERS 70		
1067	BRUCE LEE 69	596	ESSENTIAL UTILS 73	647	POPEYE REACHERS 71		
1068	BRUCE LEE 70	597	ESSENTIAL UTILS 74	648	POPEYE REACHERS 72		
1069	BRUCE LEE 71	598	ESSENTIAL UTILS 75	649	POPEYE REACHERS 73		
1070	BRUCE LEE 72	599	ESSENTIAL UTILS 76	650	POPEYE REACHERS 74		
1071	BRUCE LEE 73	600	ESSENTIAL UTILS 77	651	POPEYE REACHERS 75		
1072	BRUCE LEE 74	601	ESSENTIAL UTILS 78	652	POPEYE REACHERS 76		
1073	BRUCE LEE 75	602	ESSENTIAL UTILS 79	653	POPEYE REACHERS 77		
1074	BRUCE LEE 76	603	ESSENTIAL UTILS 80	654	POPEYE REACHERS 78		
1075	BRUCE LEE 77	604	ESSENTIAL UTILS 81	655	POPEYE REACHERS 79		
1076	BRUCE LEE 78	605	ESSENTIAL UTILS 82	656	POPEYE REACHERS 80		
1077	BRUCE LEE 79	606	ESSENTIAL UTILS 83	657	POPEYE REACHERS 81		
1078	BRUCE LEE 80	607	ESSENTIAL UTILS 84	658	POPEYE REACHERS 82		
1079	BRUCE LEE 81	608		659	POPEYE REACHERS 83		
1080	BRUCE LEE 82	609		660	POPEYE REACHERS 84		
1081	BRUCE LEE 83	610		661	POPEYE REACHERS 85		
1082	BRUCE LEE 84	611		662	POPEYE REACHERS 86		
1083	BRUCE LEE 85	612		663	POPEYE REACHERS 87		
1084	BRUCE LEE 86	613		664	POPEYE REACHERS 88		
1085	BRUCE LEE 87	614		665	POPEYE REACHERS 89		
1086	BRUCE LEE 88	615		666	POPEYE REACHERS 90		
1087	BRUCE LEE 89	616		667	POPEYE REACHERS 91		
1088	BRUCE LEE 90	617		668	POPEYE REACHERS 92		
1089	BRUCE LEE 91	618		669	POPEYE REACHERS 93		
1090	BRUCE LEE 92	619		670	POPEYE REACHERS 94		
1091	BRUCE LEE 93	620		671	POPEYE REACHERS 95		
1092	BRUCE LEE 94	621		672	POPEYE REACHERS 96		
1093	BRUCE LEE 95	622		673	POPEYE REACHERS 97		
1094	BRUCE LEE 96	623		674	POPEYE REACHERS 98		
1095	BRUCE LEE 97	624		675	POPEYE REACHERS 99		
1096	BRUCE LEE 98	625		676	POPEYE REACHERS 100		
1097	BRUCE LEE 99	626		677	POPEYE REACHERS 101		
1098	BRUCE LEE 100	627		678	POPEYE REACHERS 102		
1099	BRUCE LEE 101	628		679	POPEYE REACHERS 103		
1100	BRUCE LEE 102	629		680	POPEYE REACHERS 104		
1101	BRUCE LEE 103	630		681	POPEYE REACHERS 105		
1102	BRUCE LEE 104	631		682	POPEYE REACHERS 106		
1103	BRUCE LEE 105	632		683	POPEYE REACHERS 107		
1104	BRUCE LEE 106	633		684	POPEYE REACHERS 108		
1105	BRUCE LEE 107	634		685	POPEYE REACHERS 109		
1106	BRUCE LEE 108	635		686	POPEYE REACHERS 110		
1107	BRUCE LEE 109	636		687	POPEYE REACHERS 111		
1108	BRUCE LEE 110	637		688	POPEYE REACHERS 112		
1109	BRUCE LEE 111	638		689	POPEYE REACHERS 113		
1110	BRUCE LEE 112	639		690	POPEYE REACHERS 114		
1111	BRUCE LEE 113	640		691	POPEYE REACHERS 115		
1112	BRUCE LEE 114	641		692	POPEYE REACHERS 116		
1113	BRUCE LEE 115	642		693	POPEYE REACHERS 117		
1114	BRUCE LEE 116	643		694	POPEYE REACHERS 118		
1115	BRUCE LEE 117	644		695	POPEYE REACHERS 119		
1116	BRUCE LEE 118	645		696	POPEYE REACHERS 120		
1117	BRUCE LEE 119	646		697	POPEYE REACHERS 121		
1118	BRUCE LEE 120	647		698	POPEYE REACHERS 122		
1119	BRUCE LEE 121	648		699	POPEYE REACHERS 123		
1120	BRUCE LEE 122	649		700	POPEYE REACHERS 124		
1121	BRUCE LEE 123	650		701	POPEYE REACHERS 125		
1122	BRUCE LEE 124	651		702	POPEYE REACHERS 126		
1123	BRUCE LEE 125	652		703	POPEYE REACHERS 127		
1124	BRUCE LEE 126	653		704	POPEYE REACHERS 128		
1125	BRUCE LEE 127	654		705	POPEYE REACHERS 129		
1126	BRUCE LEE 128	655		706	POPEYE REACHERS 130		
1127	BRUCE LEE 129	656		707	POPEYE REACHERS 131		
1128	BRUCE LEE 130	657		708	POPEYE REACHERS 132		
1129	BRUCE LEE 131	658		709	POPEYE REACHERS 133		
1130	BRUCE LEE 132	659		710	POPEYE REACHERS 134		
1131	BRUCE LEE 133	660		711	POPEYE REACHERS 135		
1132	BRUCE LEE 134	661		712	POPEYE REACHERS 136		
1133	BRUCE LEE 135	662		713	POPEYE REACHERS 137		
1134	BRUCE LEE 136	663		714	POPEYE REACHERS 138		
1135	BRUCE LEE 137	664		715	POPEYE REACHERS 139		
1136	BRUCE LEE 138	665		716	POPEYE REACHERS 140		
1137	BRUCE LEE 139	666		717	POPEYE REACHERS 141		
1138	BRUCE LEE 140	667		718	POPEYE REACHERS 142		
1139	BRUCE LEE 141	668		719	POPEYE REACHERS 143		
1140	BRUCE LEE 142	669		720	POPEYE REACHERS 144		
1141	BRUCE LEE 143	670		721	POPEYE REACHERS 145		
1142	BRUCE LEE 144	671		722	POPEYE REACHERS 146		
1143	BRUCE LEE 145	672		723	POPEYE REACHERS 147		
1144	BRUCE LEE 146	673		724	POPEYE REACHERS 148		
1145	BRUCE LEE 147	674		725	POPEYE REACHERS 149		
1146	BRUCE LEE 148	675		726	POPEYE REACHERS 150		
1147	BRUCE LEE 149	676		727	POPEYE REACHERS 151		
1148	BRUCE LEE 150	677		728	POPEYE REACHERS 152		
1149	BRUCE LEE 151	678		729	POPEYE REACHERS 153		
1150	BRUCE LEE 152	679		730	POPEYE REACHERS 154		
1151	BRUCE LEE 153	680		731	POPEYE REACHERS 155		
1152	BRUCE LEE 154	681		732	POPEYE REACHERS 156		
1153	BRUCE LEE 155	682		733	POPEYE REACHERS 157		

DEMOS



Budbrain Megademo 2 from Virus Free, rumoured to be one of the hottest selling PDs at the moment, is actually very dodgy. It's got a 'cute' mutilation scene with a woman getting stabbed in the bath tub (would a carved-up man be so 'cute' or 'entertaining?'); there's a pig-ignorant image of an African male and – to top the lot – the woman getting murdered is, supposedly, none other than Madonna herself (no doubt CBS records would find it very droll).

True to form, however, the graphics are top notch technically, and the music is infectious.

Dazzling but dumb. A triumph for flexing the Amiga's graphics – shame about the sexist crap.



Nik Williams Broadcast Computer Picture Library (570), has produced some excellent digitised images using Digi-View. This could be used to immortalise your holiday snaps!



Monty Python followers will be interested in Nudge Nudge 1&2 from Premier P.D. (338,339).

This demo contains pictures from the early television series and features the soundtrack of the Nudge Nudge sketch with Eric Idle and Terry Jones.

Start Computers (572) have come up with a good mix of digitised images and graphics. The row of heads at the top shake their heads in time to the music. The inevitable return of the headbangers?



AMAZING PD COMPETITION!

CU Amiga are dying to give away 100s of free PDs. The lucky person who gets first prize receives 100 disks, 25 second prize, and ten for third place winners. So get cracking and name the demo. Below are sections from demos that have been featured in the past. Name each demo and the name of the crews who programmed them.

Answers on a postcard to: PD Giveaway, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Answers must arrive by 28th February.

▼ 1



▲ 2

▼ 3



▲ 4

PD TOP TEN

A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility G-Game M-Miscellaneous

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 A Total Recall | 6 G Star Trek |
| 2 A Laurel and Hardy | 7 M Budbrain Megademo 2 |
| 3 A Bruce Lee Slide Show | 8 A Digi Movie (Adult) |
| 4 A Viz Slide Show (Adult) | 9 M Sound of Silents |
| 5 U Game Music Creator | 10 A Probe Demo |

NUMBER 1 IS

NUMBER 2 IS

NUMBER 3 IS

AMIGA Screen GEM Pack from £359.99 (incl.)

Alcatraz	14.99	Chess Simulator	11.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	17.99	Maniac Mansion	14.99
Awesome	14.99	Combo Racer	14.99	F16 Combat Pilot	14.99	M1 Tank Platoon	17.99
Back to Future II	14.99	Conqueror	14.99	Falcon	17.99	Monty Python	14.99
Bad Blood	17.99	Corvette	14.99	Final Battle	16.99	Murder	14.99
Barbarian II (PSYG)	14.99	Corporation	14.99	Final	14.99	Midnight Resistance	14.99
Battle of Britain	17.99	Crimes	14.99	Flirt	14.99	Midwinter	17.99
Battle Command	14.99	Damocles	14.99	Flood	14.99	Nitro	14.99
Battle Master	17.99	Days of Thunder	14.99	Football Sim	11.99	Power Monger	14.99
Betrayal	14.99	Defenders of the Earth	11.99	Frankenstein	11.99	Rotor	4.99
Billy the Kid	14.99	Dragons Breath	17.99	Gold of the Aztecs	14.99	Rick Dangerous 2	14.99
B55 J Seymour	14.99	Dragons War	14.99	Golden Axe	17.99	Robo Cop II	14.99
Blood Money	8.99	Dragon Strike	17.99	Heroes (Comp)	17.99	Simulcr	14.99
Buck Rogers	14.99	Dragons Flight	17.99	Immortal	14.99	Sly Spy	14.99
Budakhan	14.99	Dungeon Master Ed	5.99	Indy 500	14.99	Supremacy	17.99
Cabal	14.99	Dungeon Master	14.99	Interceptor	17.99	Shadow Warriors	14.99
Cadaver	14.99	Double Dragon II	11.99	Ivanhoe	14.99	Slag Beast 2	20.99
Captive	14.99	Drakker	17.99	Iron Man	17.99	Snow Strike	14.99
Champions of Raj	17.99	Dragons Lair	26.99	Judge Dredd	17.99	Speedball II	14.99
Chase HQ	14.99	Dynasty Wars	14.99	Kick Off II	14.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	Eagle Rider	14.99	Killing Game Show	14.99	Time Machine	14.99
		Ecstasy	11.99	Knights of Kristillion	17.99	Total Recall	14.99
		Emlyn Hughes Int	14.99	Larry II or III	24.99	Turrican	11.99
		E.F.P.O.I.E.M.	11.99	Lotus Turbo	14.99	Voodoo Nightmare	14.99
		Flash Dragon	11.99	Lost Patrol	14.99	Warmonger	14.99
		F29 Retaliator	14.99	Magic Fly	14.99	Wrath of the Demon	26.99

24 HOUR
Ordering
Service

AFTER HOURS
TEL:

0493 851019/844504

AMIGA A500
Screen Gems
£359.99 (incl.)

Ext Drive £70.99
+ 4 GAMES £79.99

A500 1 meg upgrade
£34.99

1084S Colour
Stereo Monitor
£259.99

TEL: 0493 331377/331388 HUNDREDS MORE SOFTWARE
TITLES AVAILABLE!

*Offer available only while stocks last! Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. New store open at below address!
Personal Callers welcome! ABOVE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY. Shop prices may vary. Please make cheques P.O.S. payable to
Andrews & Cowan. Postage and Packing £1.00 on software, free on hardware. All prices include VAT. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA

Andrews & Cowan, South Market Road, Gt. Yarmouth NR30 2BQ.



HANDISOFT

MAIL ORDER AMIGA GAMES

Title	Price	Title	Price
Antheads Data Disk	11.99	Lemmings	16.99
Awesome	24.99	Lotus Turbo Sprint	16.99
Battle Command	16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Beast 2	24.99	Midnight Resistance	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	Midwinter	16.99
* CORPORATION	14.99	M.U.S. 2	16.99
Calculator	16.99	Murder	16.99
Damocles	16.99	Ninja Remix	16.99
* DAYS OF THUNDER	14.99	Operation Stealth	16.99
Death Trap	16.99	Paradise '90	16.99
Dragons Breath	16.99	* PLAYER MANAGER	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	16.99	Powermonger	16.99
Escape Planet Robots	16.99	Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	16.99	RoboCop 2	16.99
F-29 Retaliator	16.99	Shadow Warriors	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	16.99	Speedball 2	16.99
Gremlins 2	16.99	Simulcr	16.99
Grid Iron 2	16.99	* SPORTING GOLD (Comp)	16.99
GTA Rally	16.99	Soldierman	16.99
Hardball 2	16.99	Supremacy	16.99
Hard Driver 2	16.99	Team Suzuki	16.99
Indy 500	16.99	Turrican	16.99
Int. Soccer Challenge	16.99	* TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.99
Iron Lord	16.99	Voodoo Nightmare	16.99
* IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	16.99	* WINGS (1 Meg)	16.99
James Pond	16.99	Wrath of the Demon	16.99
Kick Off 2 - Final Whistle	16.99	Wonderland	16.99
Kick Boxing	16.99	2-Out	16.99

COMPUTE-A-RACE + ...£9.99

If you enjoy a flutter on the horses and own an Amiga, then Compute-A-Race is an essential purchase. Predicts results, tips horses, computes Yankies and calculates return. Still only £9.99.

CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO HANDISOFT
HANDISOFT 37 Hensall Lane, Spion Cop, COVENTRY CV5 6HF

HANDISOFT HOT-LINE
(0203) 714091

Amiga

NEW ULTRA-LOW NOISE DESIGN

512Kb MEMORY

With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock, logic chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.

£33.95

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A totally NEW DESIGN from the makers of Britain's best selling Amiga expansion board. The AMRAM513 is smaller, and has higher safety margins than any other product. User's more. It is designed to accept a further 1Mb low cost CMOS UPGRADE. With a TWO year guarantee from Britain's long established memory board specialists, who would consider anything else?

Amiga 3.5" Drives

With all the extra features you need:-

Thru' Port Memory Switch Extra long lead

£59.80

INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT

Commodore A500 latest 'Screen Gems' pack - £355
Memory Chips for A590 - Pack of 4 (512Kb) - £23.99
A590 Hard Disk system for A500 £26.24 All prices include VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES (ON TRADE LETTER-HEAD) INVITED

Inpholink Ltd. We take VISA, ACCESS & STYL Credit Cards.
Front St. West, BEDLINGTON,
Northumberland NE22 5UB - Order Line (0670) 827480

MUSIC DIY

**Music maestro
Martin Walker
shows us how to get
by on limited mem-
ory and the best
way to produce
chords with only
four channels.**

There seem to be many soft-
cos who still want game
soundtracks to occupy just
30K of memory (or less!) - it's cer-
tainly possible, but don't expect
very much variety in the music.
With careful choice of samples that
can be used in both a bass and
lead lines less sounds can be
used, but it's never a satisfactory
alternative to having space for
more interesting instrumental
selections. Allocating 80K or more
allows the musician to 'spread
their wings' so to speak, and
thankfully some products do boast
huge soundtracks as a feature.
With the ever increasing quality
that graphic artists aspire to, the
atmosphere of the game needs
even more carefully chosen aural
accompaniment. It needn't take
any more time (or money!) to pro-
duce more varied music - just a
more generous attitude towards
memory allocation at the outset.

For each Amiga soundtrack
commission I always create new
samples which appear in no other

game: it is possible to shave a little
time and money off a project by
choosing from a 'pick and mix'
selection, but reviewers and cus-
tomers always remember and
remark on the music that sounds
different. This also precludes the
use of public domain samples. It
can be surprising how many
games still have a similar selection
of dry gunshots and explosion
effects tacked on at the end of
development, interspersed by
agonising periods of total
silence during play! Imagination is the key
word when producing
any sounds; using
your ears counts for
more than any
expensive piece of
equipment. Mind
you, I have been
involved in electronic
music for over 20 years,
so my ears must be well
trained by now!

It is sad that so much piracy
still goes on, particularly in the field
of computer games. This some-
times means that software houses
are reluctant to supply musicians
with development versions of the
game to avoid any possibility of
'leaks' (it appears that not every-
body is a professional!) One can
understand their worries, and
videotapes of the game are a use-
ful alternative, but nothing can
compare with seeing the real thing
before starting to write the music.
The most enjoyable way to write
that I have found to date is to get
a free running ST demo of the
game; then you can work on the
Amiga version of the music while
watching the ST version. It might
seem a luxury, but otherwise the
only other way to hear your music
'in' the game is to record it onto
cassette to play along with what-
ever you are supplied. The
completed game may not be pro-
duced for some months, and I can
still be surprised by which track is
my favourite when I finally get to
hear everything 'in situ'!

Some months ago I had a con-
versation with the designer of the
TRACKMAN sequencer for the
ST. When I told him that I now

wrote music for computer games
he assumed that I wrote every-
thing using MIDI equipment, and
then had a module for each com-
puter that converted everything to
run properly on the destination
machines. If only I could! Using
MIDI, each note is a separate
event, even if part of a chord, and
modern synths allow 16 or even

hundreds overall, but this will degrade
the sound quality to seven bits.)

In addition to this, many
machines have different sound
chips, and what may sound per-
fect on one falls dismally on
another, even though all of the
notes are the same. This is
because of the different wave-
forms used; the square waves of
the ST, Spectrum and Amstrad
chip sound hollow and lifeless
compared with the infinite variety
of the Amiga samples. One way
to inject sparkle in this case is
to run two channels in unison
but with one slightly
detuned. This creates a
wonderful chorusing
effect, but it does mean
that the music must be writ-
ten in a certain way to
accommodate it. So, in
practice, converting music
takes a significant time if you
want the best results on each
machine.

I 32 notes simultaneously. In
practice the Amiga has four chan-
nels, and most of the other
machines have only three. Chords
must always be produced by
either sampling the whole chord at
once, or in the case of lesser
machines by multiplexing a series
of notes in rapid succession to
simulate the same thing. (It is pos-
sible to sum two samples before
sending them to each channel of
the Amiga to provide eight 'chan-

At long last the Amiga is
appearing with greater regularity
on the MIDI scene; during the
past year many publishers have
launched professional sequen-
cers, voice editors and other
music software onto the market,
and I'm hoping to be able to bring
you reviews of the latest products
as they arrive. It's worth bearing
in mind that although the ST still
provides the lowest cost entry
into the music scene when using
a 99 mono monitor and needing
no external interface, the Amiga
has one unique advantage (as
exploited by several sequencer
packages so far) - support for IFF
samples provides a stand alone
system that doesn't need an
external MIDI keyboard at all!
This means that the sequencer
can be used to write music alone
at first until a MIDI keyboard is
purchased, when the same
songs can instantly use the
external sounds instead (with no
additional work!) This is certainly
not the most important consid-
eration in choosing a sequencer,
but bear in mind that five years ago
a stand-alone system with this sort
of specification would have cost thou-
sands! Progress indeed.

**WIN
£100**

AND THE CD OF
YOUR CHOICE
IN THE GREAT

**ROCK TRIVIA
QUIZ**



CALL 0839 03 03 29

FOOTBALL TRIVIA QUIZ
0839 03 03 30

NAUGHTY TRIVIA QUIZ
0839 03 03 31

Charges min. 33p cheap rate, 44p other
Quarter PO Box 3000 London N20 9BB

ADDITIONALS

With a bewildering array of Amiga peripherals and software packages available, it's often difficult to decide on that all important new joystick or printer. Help is now at hand with the definitive CU guide to help you get more out of your Amiga. Each month we'll be reviewing the very best in books, disk copiers, stereo speakers, disk drives, and other important accessories.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

PROJECT D

Project D is basically a disk copier program. There are other functions included as well, such as the disk editor which allows you to examine and modify data on the disks from AmigaDOS level right down to the raw MFM level. Not only does Project D allow you to back-up unprotected disks, it also allows certain protected disks to be copied as well. It will even copy disk formats from several non-Amiga operating systems, such as Atari ST, MS-DOS, C/PM and Xenix. These will only copy to the same formats of course, not translate to Amiga formats. You can make multiple copies of disks, although since this program is primarily intended to make back-up copies for your own use, the inclusion of this facility is somewhat dubious. CU would like to make it perfectly clear that we don't condone software piracy in any shape or form.

Verdict: A moderately fast disk copier with a good disk editor and some extra facilities you may find useful.

Evesham Micros (0386 765500) Price: £57.50

AMOS

Billed as 'The Creator', AMOS Basic is designed to make program creation easy – or at least easier than doing everything from scratch. Because the Amiga is quite a complex machine, anyone upgrading from a computer like the C64 suddenly found them-

selves in difficulties when they tried to use all the fancy features. While AmigaBASIC has commands to handle many of the Amiga's features, to write even a half decent game was difficult. AMOS allows programmers to concentrate on the design of the game, without worrying too much about how the fancy effects are actually achieved. With over 500 commands, the AMOS Basic language gives you a power over the Amiga only previously available to the most dedicated programmers.

In addition to the AMOS program there are a number of utilities that come with it. These include a sprite editor, a sprite grabber (which allows you to create a sprite from any IFF format picture), a background screen designer, and a very handy HELP facility which can be loaded into memory for use while you are running AMOS. Also included is AMAL, an animation language which allows you to generate smooth animation sequences for inclusion in your AMOS programs. Animation speeds are quite impressive. There are one or two problems if you own an A1000 with expansion memory; some of the screen displays go haywire and the system crashes frequently. These occurred while running all of the 4 demo programs supplied as examples. A500 owners shouldn't suffer from these problems though.

Verdict: You still need the original ideas in order to write a games program, but AMOS will make it much easier to achieve a creditable end result. A must for budding games writers

Mandarin Computers
(0625 878888)
Price: £49.99

K-SPREAD 3 AND K-SPREAD 4

Renowned for their application software, Kuma have now extended their range with K-Spread 3 and K-Spread 4, two professional spread sheet systems. The systems are billed as some of the most professional to hit the Amiga, and can load and save DIF, Lotus, ASCII, WKS and WK1 files, and the systems are fully WIMP operated for user-friendliness. Each package sports over two-hundred functions and cover database, logical and financial handling, and time and date calculations. There is also a facility to define your own functions to suit your needs. These can then be added to the system's menu system. Files can be loaded, swapped and compared and the system automatically senses whether it is a numeric or text file it is handling.

K-Spread 4 can do all this, but also has macro and graphic facilities, which allow you to string sequences together and provide graphs of your details respectively. In addition, the graphs can be summoned and redrawn via the F keys. Both come with a War 'And Peace-size manual, and are available now.

Kuma
Price: £79.95 (K-Spread 3) and
£99.95 (K-Spread 4)

THE DIGITAL MUSICIAN

Thalamus are normally associated with their fast all-action shoot-em-ups, but with *The Digital Musician* they take a brave step

into the field of music software. Written by Softeyes, *The Digital Musician* is a complete package that takes you by the hand and guides you through the difficult stages of making music. Amongst its many features, it offers music, sample, pattern, and song editors, and claims that, despite its many features, it is extremely user-friendly. It also sports a MIDI option. The manual is extremely easy to follow, and punters about to enter the world of music packages, should give this a whirl.

Thalamus
Price: £29.99

ACCESSORIES

SOUNDBLASTER

Ever wanted arcade-quality sound from your Amiga? If so, then Manchester's Siren Software have come to your rescue. *Soundblaster* is a new device which allows you to hook your Amiga up to two fifty watt speakers for better sound quality. The speakers look like they've been nicked out of a car, but they make your games sound out of this world. The main device plugs into the back of your machine, and it sports buttons which allow you to alter the balance and change the volume of the output. In addition, Siren are also giving away a pair of stereo headphones with the device so that if your *Xenon II* exploits get too loud for your neighbours' liking, you can plug in and still benefit from the improved sonics.

Siren Software
Price: £52.99

MINI-AMP II STEREO SPEAKERS

If you don't have your hi-fi stereo system in the same room as your Amiga or you don't have a stereo monitor, then you could be missing out on some superb sound. The Mini-amp II consists of two rectangular speaker units and a volume control box. There is also a lead to plug into the serial port, for power. By placing a speaker either side of the TV or monitor, you get the full stereo effect of games, music programs and those excellent demo disks that are always appearing on the PD market. One problem is the very short lead between the Amiga and the volume control box, which means if you use something like the A500 Control Centre then it is difficult to adjust the volume.

Verdict: If you don't already have a stereo sound facility then give this serious consideration.

Trilogic (0274 678062)
Price: £19.99

THE PHASER

This device taps into the internal and external drive signal lines of the Amiga and enables the user to see exactly what happens when the computer accesses the disk drive. It comes in a smart white and grey plastic box, and measures 3 inches wide by 6 inches long and 1 1/2 inches deep.

The unit can be plugged into the external drive socket of the Amiga and has four independent functions, each one indicated by at least one high intensity LED. Two LEDs indicate which side of the disk is being written to or read and another lights up when the computer is accessing the external drive. A useful write protect switch at the back of the unit will write protect disks in all drives, even if the disks themselves are unprotected. This will stop all viruses from being written to any disk.

The most important feature of this unit is in detecting viruses. For a virus to be destructive, it must first

write to the disk. The write light of the Phaser will flash on at any time the disk is being written to. Boot block and Link viruses both write to disk within 10 seconds of switching on the computer. All you need to do is watch the indicator and if it lights you've got a disk virus.

The Phaser costs £34.95 plus £1.25 p&p direct from the inventor. Please make all cheques payable to John Dudley and send to: 118 MiddleCrokerford, Basildon, Essex. SS16 4JA.

A500 CONTROL CENTRE

If you are fed up with all the wires coming out of the back of your Amiga and the fact that the monitor (or TV) has to sit well behind the computer to avoid fouling the plugs and leads, then the solution is at hand. The Control Centre fits over the rear of the A500 and gives a large surface for the TV or monitor to stand on, directly above the computer. There is also a small, full width shelf which will house extra disk drives, papers, and disks. Since the joystick and mouse ports are now tucked away underneath the unit, two leads connect from the back of the Amiga to two sockets on the side of the Control Centre so that the mouse and joysticks can be easily removed or replaced. The whole unit is made of metal so will take virtually any weight of monitor or TV. The unit comes in two parts, but needs only four screws to assemble, plus the fitting of two 9-pin sockets into their holes in the side.

Verdict: If you have your A500 permanently installed somewhere then this is an ideal unit to keep everything neat and tidy.

Premier Micros (0480 300738)
Price: £49.95

GS4500 SCANNER

Datel have improved on their GS4500 hand scanner and the

result is an even clearer image, thanks to the custom LSI chip that has been added. Continuing these improvements, they have also added to the scanner's software and it now features the ability to merge two scans, along with a number of new editing commands. In addition, Datel are now bundling the scanner and software with *Photon Paint Illustrator*, making it one of the better value scanners around.

Datel
Price: £169.99

ACTION REPLAY MK III

Also from Datel is the new, updated *Amiga Action Replay* cartridge. The new MK III version still has all the facilities that the first one had, but has had a Music Sound Tracker, instant DOS commands, a boot selector, and an Autofire manager added making a powerful and extremely useful development tool. Also, for people who feel the need to save screens from their games to show off high-scores and the like, whereas the first unit required a bit of hassle as you tried to get it to save as an IFF file, the new software saves it down as IFF straight away. Similarly, snatched music is saved straight to DOS. A few other rough edges have been smoothed off, too, and there is also a version out which will fit the A2000 which costs ten quid more than the price listed below.

Datel
Price: £59.95

MINIGEN

A mini-genlock device to allow you to combine a TV (or VCR) picture with the display from your Amiga. This is a budget model aimed directly at the home market and means that you can now use the Amiga to title and even interact with your home videos. The unit is the same

size as the TV modulator box and plugs into the same socket. There is a three position switch which displays the Amiga graphics only, the video signal only, or a combined picture. In the combined picture the video signal replaces the background colour on the Amiga screen. Thus a coloured title on a plain background will show up as a coloured title superimposed on your video picture. The output signal from the Minigen is composite video so if you are used to using an RGB monitor the combined picture will lose some of the fine detail of the Amiga screen.

Verdict: If you are into home videos in a big way then this is well worth considering.

Applied System
Developments Ltd.
Price: £115

AUDIOMASTER III

Famed for their *Expert* cartridge, Trilogic return to the field with a new Amiga sampler. The *Audiomaster III* software is billed by the company as the 'finest piece of sampling software available for the Amiga', and it runs on any 512K machine, although those of you with extra memory can take advantages of a few additional features. Amongst the many features, there is a CD simulator for crisper sound, and it can also sample at an impressive 52.6K samples per second. Also, adding to the software's value, Trilogic are throwing in a free MK2 Stereo Sampler. This useful piece of kit complements the new software and can handle the fast sample rate at over 100K a second. *Audiomaster III* also houses a state-of-the-art sampling chip. For a measly extra fifteen quid, Trilogic have added a printer through port to avoid any annoying pulling of cables, allowing the sampler to be kept plugged in all the time.

Trilogic
Price: £99.99

ADDITIONALS

BUSINESS SOFT

INFOFILE

This useful software acts as a database manager and can organise sound graphics and information into easy-to-access bite size chunks. With *InfoFile* you can store and organize addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers of all your business contacts, clients and friends. It can also help with basic business accounts - expenses and inventory for your small business or home can easily be maintained.

InfoFile comes with ready-made database templates already designed for the most common uses for storing information. The Template Disk contains templates for addresses, your cheque book, church and country club (!) activities, expense reports, inventory, libraries for books, music, video, real estate listings, staff members, and even one for keeping track of your work out sessions.

InfoFile is also capable of storing and displaying any IFF graphic file created from *Fusion Paint*, *Deluxe Paint*, *DigiPaint*, or any other IFF compatible painting or digitizing program. Additionally, the utility can also store and play any IFF digitized sound file created by *Future Sound*, *Pro Sound Designer* or any other IFF compatible sound digitizing program.

We'll have a full review next issue.

For further information write to: The Disc Company, 60, rue Marcel Dassault, 92100 Boulogne-Billancourt, France. Price: £49.95

EDUCATIONSOFT

FUN SCHOOL 3

Database continue their *Fun School 3* series with the addition of three more packages. Each

aimed at a different age group, there are learning games for 5-7 year olds, over 5s and over 7s. The games are very simplistic and involve elementary puzzle solving, but they are bound to please the younger members of the household who maybe don't get to use the computer very often. The presentation is about as good as you are going to get, with colourful and simplistic sprites brightening it up and making the games fun to look at - vital if you want to keep a kid's attention for more than fifteen minutes. In all, these packages are well worth a look, they should keep their respective age groups going for a while, and with six games per package, they probably won't get bored too soon. Well worth a gander.

Database

Price: Not available at presstime

NEWS SOFT

Derbyshire schoolchildren will soon be experiencing Japanese culture and language without leaving their classrooms - thanks to a technological breakthrough by Commodore.

Commodore's revolutionary CDTV combines the technologies of the computer and the compact disk with an ordinary television. The Derbyshire scheme is part of the CDTV pilot marketing prior to its launch in Spring 1991. *Japan World* is the first dedicated educational program for the new machine and was developed by Global Learning Systems Ltd and Derbyshire County Council following Toyota's decision to build a £700 million car assembly plant in the county. Commodore will be supplying CDTVs to the secondary schools taking part in the scheme, which is designed to foster a better understanding of the Japanese language and culture. Using a simple infra-red remote control unit, the Derbyshire schoolchildren will be able to experience Japan

on their classroom TV screen in full colour and stereo sound, complete with text, graphics and motion video.

By linking the presentation of audio and visual info to their responses, students are able to work at their own pace and teachers can tailor programs to individual needs.

JOYSTICKS

RACEMAKER

An unusual joystick in that it is shaped like the control handles on an aircraft, with fire buttons on the tops of the two handgrips. It also has a variable rate auto-fire capability controlled by a rotary switch on the base. Although it looks as though it will give proportional control it is a straight on-off type joystick and doesn't give a very firm feel, particularly in the up/down directions. Great fun to use for car race games and flight simulators.

Verdict: Definitely has appeal, but a little pricey.

Euromax (0262 601006)

Price: £36.75

ULTIMATE RAPID-FIRE

This wide base, metal shafted joystick will really let you kill

*those aliens. There are no less than 4 big red fire buttons, two either side of the stick. Combined with a variable rate auto-fire control, this means that it can be used comfortably by virtually anybody, either left or right handed.

Verdict: Although expensive, this is the one I'd use.

Euromax (0262 601006)

Price: £26.40

QUICKSHOT II PLUS

The old, trusty QSL joystick has been given a new lease of life by the inclusion of new micro-switches which give a much more responsive feel. In the past, the Quickshots have been heavily criticised for their lack of strength and responsiveness, and the addition of the switches should ensure that they have a more positive feel and that they last a lot longer than their switchless predecessors. Also, at the surprisingly low price, this is definitely a worthwhile buy for Christmas.

Verdict: A new version of an old favourite which is good value for money.

Spectravideo
Price: £7.75

WE'RE TALKING ABOUT YOU. . .

ADDITIONALS OFFERS THE READER A CONCISE YET COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMIGA UTILITIES, PERIPHERALS, MUSIC AND GRAPHICS PACKAGES.

IT'S EASY-TO-READ, DOESN'T DRONE ON, YET IT PACKS IN THE FACTS.

PLEASE HELP US MAKE THIS SECTION EVEN BETTER BY KEEPING OUR REVIEWERS INFORMED OF YOUR PRODUCT UPDATES.

WRITE TO US NOW. MARK YOUR LETTERS FOR THE

ATTENTION OF TONY DILLON

c/o ADDITIONALS, CU AMIGA,

PRIORY COURT,

30-32 FARRINGTON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU.

WE'RE WAITING. . .

17BIT SOFTWARE

PROUDLY PRESENT

The ORIGINAL 17BIT Update Disk

Often copied but never equalled, the disk features all that you've come to expect from 17BIT and more! Every issue contains great sound, music, utilities, the latest PD news and the unique 17BIT style and humour. Now edited by Martyn, the original founder of the update and compiler of thousands of PD disks over three years.

SENSATIONAL VALUE AT JUST £1 PER ISSUE!!

NOW AVAILABLE: THE ALL-NEW UPDATE 16

17BIT PD NOW CONTAINS NEARLY 1,400 DISKS!!!

AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EXCELLENT PAPERBACK CATALOGUE CONTAINING DETAILS OF 17BIT, FISH, AMICUS, AMIGAN, TBAG, AMOS PD, SCHEME 17, LICENSEWARE, NEWSFLASH (Official Amos PD disks, as compiled by M. Brown of 17BIT for APDL & Mandarin, ALL latest disks available!)

HAPPY NEW YEAR! 17BIT PD Disks now ONLY £1.50!!

GREAT SERVICE · GREAT CHOICE · GREAT PRICES

Now Also Available from 17BIT:

NEWSFLASH

**The World's Premier
Disk based Magazine!
2 Disks Each Issue.**

Each action packed 2 disk issue contains the very latest and greatest in Amiga material from the very best artists, musicians, programmers and personalities. You'll find exclusive material and programs including great AMOS routines, machine code routines & advice, software news and reviews and a good deal of humour. Newsflash is the only publication in the entire world to bring together the cream of talent from each country each issue!

NOW READ & DISTRIBUTED IN 20 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE! Including America, Australia and Europe!

NEWSFLASH ATTRACTS RAVE REVIEWS:

"If you've never seen Newsflash, you don't know what you're missing..." - Jason Holborn, *NCE Issue 104*

"Excellent Value For Money" - *Micronet* "Highly Recommended!" - *Phil South, Computer Shopper*

"The Best!" - *Francois Lionet (Author of Amos, also a contributor!)* BUT MAKE YOUR OWN MIND UP

Incredible Value at ONLY £2.99 (2 Disks)

ISSUE 15 INCLUDES PROTRACKER 1.0C, FANTASTIC ART, MUSIC, DEMOS, UTILS AND HUMOUR PACKED ONTO 2 QUALITY DISKS. DON'T MISS OUT!!! BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE.

SIX MONTH SUBSCRIPTION ONLY £15!! (ONE ISSUE FREE! 12 ACTION PACKED DISKS!!!)

17BIT PD PACKS

GRAPHICS PACK, DEMO PACK,

MUSIC PACK, GAMES PACK,

1 MEG PACK & ADULT PACK.

ALL PACKS CONTAIN SEVEN SUPERB DISKS - £11

Phones manned until 8.00pm Monday-Thursday.

Access, Visa & Switch Orders Accepted.

Find out why we're "That bit better than the rest!"

SEVENTEEN BIT SOFTWARE

DEPT. CU.P.O BOX 97, WAKEFIELD.

WEST YORKSHIRE, WF1 1XX

TELEPHONE/FAX: 0924 366982

NOW INTO OUR 3rd YEAR!



T.R.A.C.K.

Shown below is just a selection from over 500 PD titles, carefully chosen for their quality content... and all at Exceptional Prices. Please for listings NOW! Everything from Demos to full blown programmes... OUR sets are unique and at BARGAIN PRICES!

'TOP 10' DISKS Shown in this map.
PHONE NOW FOR
FULL LISTINGS! **£9.00**
5 Disk Set
GAMES SET 1
RISK, MONOPOLY, TETRIS,
2 x 10 FANTASTIC GAMES
DISKS, 23 GREAT GAMES! **£4.95**
5 Disk Set
GAMES SET 2
STAR TREK 162, COLOSSAL
WORLD ADVENTURE,
BATTLEFORCE, TENNIS,
MORIA **£4.95**

TOP 5 DEMO's 5 Disk Set
Updated Daily **£4.95**
UTILITIES SET 5 Disk Set
MESSY DOS, POWER
PACKER, VIRUS
KILLER, EUROPA
DISK, AMP (Brilliant!) **£4.95**
BUSINESS PACK 5 Disk Set
BANK, SPREADSHEET,
DATABASE, WORDWRIGHT,
AMIGA SPELL + CLERK **£4.95**

MUSIC 5 Disk Set
PROGRAMS
GAMES MUSIC CREATOR,
SOUNDTRACKER (All Vers),
OCTALIZER (8 Channels),
NOISETRACKER V2 (Mini)
Compatible M.E.O. **£4.95**
Highly Recommended!

MUSIC SAMPLE FILES 99p Ea.
(FOR ABOVE)

GRAPHICS 5 Disk Set
MANDELBROT MOUNTAINS,
MANDELBROT SHOW,
GRAPHICS UTILITY DISK,
VIDEO APPLICATIONS
DISKS 1 & 2, Progs for the
Graphics Enthusiast **£4.95**

ANIMATION SET 5 Disk Set
DOT, SPACE DRAG (GREAT),
STEAL THE Y, STAR TREK
MANOELVRES, THE RUN **£4.95**

OLD FAVOURITES 5 Disk Set
PUGS IN SPACE, SPACE AGE,
FLASH DING CONCERT 3, RED
SECTOR MEGA DEMO 1 & 2 **£4.95**
LANGUAGE 5 Disk Set
NORTH C, GOZARDON C, PASCAL
COMPIER, 5 UTILITY DISK,
VC + ARK ASSEMBLER **£4.95**
EDUCATION 1 to 5 5 Disk Set
The Best selling education around **£4.95**
Learn & Play 1-2 (under 7's) **99p Ea**

T.R.A.C.K.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

'THE TRACK EXPERIENCE'



WE INVITE YOU TO
OUR MARKET



ONE LINE, MANY
PHONE, MANY GAMES,
ONE CALL, OR ADVERT ENOUGH

Try the 'Track Experience' TODAY and
enjoy your purchase TOMORROW. Our
superb back-up will see to that!
Experience the unique profession-
alism from the most famous team
in the country. It goes without
saying our advice is useful!
AND IT'S FREE!

A500 AMIGA

SCREENGEMS
Std. Amiga A500 with
some Great New Software...

**BACK TO THE FUTURE II,
BEAST II, DAYS OF THUNDER,
NIGHTBREED, DELUXE PAINT II,
+ PLUS AMAZING 20 GAME PACKS!**

Great Value Only... **£369**

SCREENGEMS TRACKPAK
As above but with a TRACKPAK exclusive to
Track Computers... YOU get EXTRA VALUE!

**BACK TO THE FUTURE II, BEAST II,
DAYS OF THUNDER, NIGHTBREED,
DELUXE PAINT II, 20 GAME PACK**

1-Disk Storage Box, 1-Mouse Mat,
1-Joystick, 1-Dust Cover, 5 PD Disks,
5 Blank Disks, Free Track
Membership

Trackpak includes:
1-Disk Storage Box,
1-Mouse Mat, 1-Joystick,
1-Dust Cover, 5 PD Disks,
5 Blank Disks, Free Track
Membership

YOU Choose any FIVE
PD titles from those
shown (self!)

**1MB
A500
AMIGA**
SCREENGEMS
Std. Amiga A500 with
some Great New Software
(ScreenGems pack shown above)
+ 0.5MB upgrade to a full 1MB.

Exclusive
Track
Value!

£389
Add a "Trackpak"
for only £20!

PDs Prices as follows...

**A500
AMIGA
SOFTWARE/
ACCESSORIES**

At TRULY FANTASTIC
prices...from Track

SUPERBASE PERSONAL (rrp £59.95) **£15.00**

SUPERBASE II (rrp £99.95) **£29.95**

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL & SUPERPLAN (rrp £350.00) **£149.95**

BBC TRANSFER UTILITY A Real Translation Program to get those **£34.95**

BBC files to an Amiga, complete with cable to link both machines together.

TRACK BBC TRANSFER UTILITY + BBC EMULATOR S/W **£49.95**

512K MEMORY UPGRADE (Track Small
Pendant) **£44.95**

OVER 2000
Amiga products always on
stock at LOW LOW
PRICES PHONE
US NOW!

Phone our Fast Order Line using your
Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Cards
or send us a Cheque/Postal Order with your
order details.

Credit terms are available to customers over 18
(subject to status), just phone for written details &
an application form. Requests for credit are required
in advance and are available to UK Mainland residents
only. APR 36.8% (Variable)

Postal delivery and VAT are included in the prices shown,
but Next Working Day courier service is available at an
additional cost of £7.50/large item (UK Mainland Only)
All goods are despatched same day payment is
confirmed, but note cheques need bank clearance
before goods can be despatched.

We use officially appointed agents
for TD's extended warranty
scheme which can be
purchased either for new
or older computer products
for periods of one year or more.
Phone us now for details and prices!

**TDL
EXTENDED
WARRANTY**
Approved
Agents

Track Computers reserve the right
to offer specific offers/change price
without prior notice.
Goods advertised subject to availability.

0332 41817

TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Department CUA/FP3
Blacksmiths Yard
Sadler Gate Derby DE1 3PD
Telephone: (0332) 41817
FAX No: (0332) 44001



**VISIT OUR SHOP
IN DERBY...**
Open Mon to Sat
9am to 6.30pm

GOLDEN JOYSTICKS

1990 seemed to whizz by, but all the same there was a fair selection of quality software in the softshops and now it's your turn to tell us which games you thought were absolute corkers. Will it be Powermonger, Supremacy, Prince of Persia, Rotox, Lost Patrol, Their Finest Hour, Turrican, Midnight Resistance or some other gem of a game? The choice, as they say, is yours. Just fill in the following categories and send them to us at CU Amiga.

Your votes are crucial in deciding who wins the famous Golden Joystick Awards – the only awards given to the software industry that are chosen by the people who buy and play their games. The votes we receive will be counted along with those of C&VG, ACE, The One, Sinclair User, Mean Machines, and PC Leisure and combined to make the biggest reader's poll in the gaming world.

And as we're the generous types we'll put all the votes we receive in a sack and the first three pulled out will win £100 of software free. Either tear the page out or make a photocopy and send

them to:
Reader's Poll, CU Amiga,
30-32 Farringdon Lane, London
EC1R 3AU. The closing date is the
1st March so get writing.

BEST GRAPHICS IN A GAME

BEST SOUNDTRACK

BEST SIMULATION

BEST COIN-OP CONVERSION

GAME OF THE YEAR

HARDWARE MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR

SOFTWARE HOUSE OF THE YEAR

BEST ADVERTISEMENT

CUT THIS OUT AND GIVE IT TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

You've nobody to kick but yourself...

...if you don't tell your local newsagent to reserve you a copy of the month's radder read. So cut this out, hand it over and relaaaaax...

Please Mr Newsagent reserve me a copy of
C.U. AMIGA every month

Name

Address



AMIGA direct

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

NOW IN BRITAIN "AMIGA DIRECT" EUROPE'S TRAILBLAZING AMIGA CLUB, MORE THAN 10,000 MEMBERS. DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NETWORK (HOLLAND, BELGIUM, GERMANY USA & ENGLAND) YOU CAN NOW **SAVE HUNDREDS OF POUNDS** ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES. YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS MEMBERSHIP. WHEN YOU JOIN, YOU CAN CHOOSE OUT OF 3 **FREE GIFTS:** 1. PIONEER PLAGUE (FIRST GAME WITH HAM 4096 COLOURS, RRP £24.99) 2. MOUSEPAD 3. MARAUDER II, THE NR.1 COPY PROGRAM IN THE USA. YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A **FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE**, DISCOUNTS ON CERTAIN UK COMPUTER SHOWS ENTRANCE FEES AND SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES. **NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!** HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST. **PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME**

TOP 100 AMIGA GAMES

	MEMBER	RRP		MEMBER	RRP
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99	39.99	MINDGAMES	13.99	24.99
AMOS GAMES CREATOR	24.99	49.99	NIGHT HUNTER	14.99	24.99
AWESOME	19.99	34.99	NITRO	11.99	19.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	13.99	24.99	NARC	13.99	24.99
ATF II	9.99	24.99	NINJA REMIX	13.99	24.99
BADLANDS	10.99	19.99	OBITUARY	17.99	34.99
BATTLE COMMAND	13.99	24.99	OMNICON SPIRACY	13.99	24.99
BACKGAMMON ROYALE	13.99	24.99	OPS UP	13.99	24.99
BUTTERFLY	18.99	29.99	ORIENTAL GAMES	11.99	24.99
BOMBER BOB	13.99	24.99	OPERATION STEALTH	19.99	29.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE II	13.99	24.99	OPERATION HARRIER	15.99	24.99
BUG BASH/NUCLEUS	4.99	12.99	POWERMONGER	18.99	29.99
BETRAYAL	18.99	29.99	POWER PACK	18.99	29.99
CAVADAR	13.99	24.99	PANG	13.99	24.99
CARTHAGE	13.99	24.99	OPERATION SPRUANCE	9.99	24.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	11.99	24.99	POLICE QUEST II	19.99	29.99
CHASE HQ II	13.99	24.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA	14.99	24.99
CHRONOQUEST II	6.99	29.99	ROBOCOP 2	14.99	24.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	21.99	39.99	ROGUE TROOPER	9.99	24.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	19.99	39.99	SHADOW OF THE	19.99	34.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	19.99	39.99	BEAST II (+T-SHIRT)	27.99	44.99
DICK TRACY	13.99	24.99	SPACE ACE	19.99	29.99
DUNGEON MASTER	13.99	24.99	SPACE QUEST III	13.99	24.99
EDVIRA	18.99	29.99	SIMULCRA	13.99	24.99
EPIC	77.99	29.99	SPEEDBALL II	13.99	24.99
F19 STEALTH MISSION	13.99	24.99	SPELLBOUND	6.99	19.99
FINALE	18.99	29.99	STUN RUNNER	10.99	19.99
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	19.99	34.99	SUPER OFF ROAD	12.99	19.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	9.99	24.99	SUPREMACY	19.99	29.99
FINAL COUNTDOWN	8.99	12.99	STREET HOCKEY	11.99	24.99
FINAL WHISTLE	12.99	24.99	SHOCKWAVE	14.99	24.99
FOOLS ERRAND	13.99	24.99	TOTAL RECALL	9.99	24.99
GAZZA II	12.99	19.99	THE SPY WHO LOVED ME	9.99	24.99
GOLDEN AXE	9.99	24.99	TONAK THE WARRIOR	13.99	24.99
GREMLIN II	13.99	24.99	TEENAGE MUTANT	13.99	24.99
HARD DRIVIN II	17.99	29.99	NINJA TURTLES	13.99	24.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	18.99	29.99	TOURNAMENT GOLF	24.99	44.99
HEROES QUEST	24.99	39.99	TEAM SUZUKI	18.99	21.99
INDY 500	14.99	24.99	TIME WARP	13.99	24.99
INT. SOCCER CHALLENGE	11.99	24.99	TEAM YANKEE	19.99	29.99
KICK OFF II	12.99	19.99	TOYOTA CELICA GT	18.99	29.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99	24.99	ULTIMA V	18.99	29.99
KINGS QUEST IV	13.99	24.99	ULTIMATE RIDE	18.99	29.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	13.99	24.99	UMS II	18.99	29.99
LEMMINGS	21.99	39.99	WINGS	18.99	29.99
LEISURE SUITE LARRY III	13.99	24.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	16.99	29.99
LOOPZ	14.99	29.99	WOLF PACK	18.99	29.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	13.99	24.99	WORLD CHAMPSHIP SOCR	9.99	24.99
			WONDERLAND	15.99	24.99
			WRATH OF DEMON	24.99	44.99
			YOLANDA	9.99	24.99

RAM EXPANSIONS

• A500 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£29.99
• A500 8Mb CARD (2Mb RAM)	£199.99
With 4Mb	£299.99
With 6Mb	£389.99
With 8Mb	£489.99
• A2000 8Mb CARD (2Mb RAM)	£189.99
With 4Mb	£289.99
With 6Mb	£379.99
With 8Mb	£479.99
• A1000 2Mbyte CARD	£199.99

DISK DRIVES

• 3.5" INTERNAL A2000	£44.99
• 3.5" With DIGITAL TRACK DISPLAY	£64.99
• 3.5" CUMANA EXTERNAL	£49.99
• 5.25" EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£69.99
• 5.25" With DIGITAL TRACK DISPLAY	£84.99
• ALL EXT. DRIVES WITH THRU PORT & ON/OFF SWITCH	

MUSIC

	RRP	MEMBERS
• AMAS - MIDI + DIGITIZER	£99.99	£79.99
• FUTURE SOUND STEREO DIGITIZER	£79.99	£59.99
• MASTER SOUND AUDIO DIGITIZER	£34.99	£24.99
• MIDI INTERFACE - 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU	£24.99	£17.99
• PERFECT SOUND 3.0 - NEW VERSION	£69.99	£49.99
• SOUND EXPRESS STEREO DIGITIZER	£39.99	£29.99
• SOUND BLASTER (Including TWO STEREO SPEAKERS)	£54.99	£44.99

**SPECIAL
OFFERS
EVERY MONTH
TOP 30
SEE →**

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

**4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND**
**TEL. (44) 081-891-6704
FAX (44) 081-892-8127**

**AMIGA
direct**

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

CAD CAM

	MEMBER	RRP
INTRO CAD	39.99	59.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	79.99	129.99
X CAD DESIGNER	59.99	114.99
X CAD PROFESSIONAL	149.99	459.99
CALIGARI CONSUMER	119.99	199.99
BOARDMASTER PCB	49.99	89.99
MODELLER 3D	49.99	79.99

COMMUNICATIONS

	MEMBER	RRP
A TALK III	49.99	89.99
BBS PC BULLETIN BOARD	59.99	59.99
BAUD BANDIT	24.99	39.99
SKYLINE BBS SYSTEM	59.99	119.99

DESK TOP VIDEO & GRAPHICS

	MEMBER	RRP
ANIMAGIC	39.99	79.99
ART DEPARTMENT	49.99	89.99
BROADCASTER TITLER II	199.99	299.99
DELUXE PAINT III	49.99	79.99
DESIGN 3D	39.99	79.99
DIGIPAIN III	39.99	69.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2.0	69.99	109.99
LIGHTS, CAMERA & ACTION	39.99	64.99
PAGE FLIPPER FX PAL	69.99	99.99
PAGE RENDER 3D	69.99	99.99
PRO VIDEO POST	169.99	249.99
3D PROFESSIONAL	219.99	349.99
IMAGINE	149.99	249.99
SCULPT 3D XL	79.99	148.99
SCULPT 4D JUNIOR	69.99	119.99
SCULPT 4D	249.99	499.99
TURBO SILVER 3D	79.99	139.99
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
WALT DISNEY ANIM. STUDIO	79.99	129.99

DATABASES

	MEMBER	RRP
SUPERBASE PERSONAL II	39.99	99.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL	139.99	249.99

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

	MEMBER	RRP
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 1.3	89.99	199.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.0	149.99	299.99
PRINTMASTER PLUS	19.99	39.99
PAGESSTREAM 2.0	99.99	199.99
PAGESSETTER 2.0	39.99	59.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

	MEMBER	RRP
WORKS PLATINUM	49.99	99.99
GOLD STOCK OFFICE	99.99	149.99
AEGIS PAINT, DRAW, CLIPART, ANIMATION	9.99	49.99

ACCOUNTS

	MEMBER	RRP
HOME ACCOUNTS	19.99	29.99
SYSTEM 3	29.99	49.99

MUSIC

	MEMBER	RRP
AUDIOMASTER III	49.99	89.99
COPYIST APPRENTICE	49.99	89.99
COPYIST PROFESSIONAL	149.99	239.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR. SET	49.99	69.99
→ MIDI RECORDING STUDIO	34.99	59.99
MUSIC X 1.1	49.99	149.99
→ MUSIC X JUNIOR	39.99	79.99
QUARTET	24.99	49.99
TFMX	27.99	49.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

	MEMBER	RRP
APGASM 68000	39.99	59.99
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
BENCHMARK MODULA 2	79.99	169.99
DEVPAK 2.0	39.99	59.99
→ LATTICE C V5.5	129.99	249.99
LOGO	39.99	49.99

SPREADSHEETS

	MEMBER	RRP
ADVANTAGE	69.99	99.99
MAXIPLAN PLUS	79.99	149.99
SUPERPLAN	49.99	99.99

WORDPROCESSORS

	MEMBER	RRP
→ PEN PAL	64.99	129.99
PRO WRITE 3.0	79.99	149.99
SCRIBBLE PLATINUM	34.99	49.99
TRANWRITE	24.99	39.99
WORD PERFECT 4.2	129.99	229.99

UTILITIES

	MEMBER	RRP
AMAX II MACINTOSH EMUL.	99.99	169.99
AMAX II (MET ROOMS)	179.99	259.99
AMI ALIGNMENT DISK OR. KIT	24.99	39.99
AMI EDUCATION - 4 programs	9.99	19.99
AMIFAKT - invoice program	9.99	19.99
AMIHARD - hard disk utility	9.99	19.99
AMIKAS - cashbook	9.99	19.99
AMIMWORD - word spelling (educ)	7.99	14.99
BAD OPTIMIZER - disk utility	22.99	39.99
BUTCHER - graphic utility	19.99	34.99
CROSS DOS 4.0 - ms dos utility	22.99	39.99
CLI TUTORIAL - cli	7.99	14.99
DOCTOR AMI - diagnostics	24.99	39.99
DUNLAP UTILITIES	34.99	49.99
FIXMASTER - graphic utility	23.99	49.99
PROCLIPS - direct, clipsarts (150)	14.99	24.99
QUARTERBACK 4.0 - hard disk u	29.99	59.99
WORKBENCH 1.3 - MANUAL	12.99	19.99
X COPY PROFESSIONAL	34.99	49.99

VIDEO

	RRP	MEMBER
• DIGIVIEW 4.0 VIDEO DIGITIZER	£149.99	£ 79.99
• VIDI AMIGA FRAME GRABBER	£114.99	£ 84.99
• VIDI AMIGA + VIDI CHROME	£134.99	£ 94.99
• RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	£299.99	£149.99
• RGB SPLITTER	£ 69.99	£ 54.99

MODEMS

	RRP	MEMBER
APROTEK 2400	69.99	119.99
BAUD MODEM SUPRA 2400 INT	89.99	139.99
BAUD MODEM 300, 1200 & 2400 BAUD, HAYES COMPATIBLE		

DELUXE PAINT III TUTORIAL

- ANIMATION/GRAPHICS TUTORIAL
- CONVERSION PROGRAM ST. MAC, GIF, DOODLE TO IFF, ANIM-FF
- SLIDE SHOW WITH MANUAL
- INSTALL FILE FOR D-PAIN - HARDISK & EXTRA FONTS • BRUSH CON PROGRAM (With Source Code) TO CONVERT BRUSHES • PALETTE CONVERTER
- REMAP TOP CHANGE PICTURES • SEARCHER TO GET PICTURES • FONTMASTER TO MAKE FONTS
- SHOWPAL TO LOOK AT PAL PICTURES • 4 DISKS **£18.99**

ACCESSORIES TOP 12

• 1084S STEREO MONITOR FROM CBM	£199.99
• BOOT SELECTOR - BOOT FROM DFO/DF1	£ 6.99
• ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR DFO - DF3	£ 19.99
• FLICKET MASTER	£ 9.99
• FLICKER FIXER A2000	£249.99
• HAND SCANNER	£199.99
• KICKSTART CARD Incl. 1.3 RAM	£ 39.99
• MOUSE CONTRIVER	£ 19.99
• MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	£ 11.99
• OPTICAL MOUSE	£ 34.99
• PC EMULATOR AT ONCE	£199.99
• TRACKBALL CONTRIVER	£ 24.99

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT, 4 WHITTON ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ, ENGLAND

Our telephone no.: (44) 081-8916704 Fax: (44) 081-8928127

Please send me _____ £ _____

Type of computer _____ Total post and packaging £ _____ Total _____

Software: Post & packaging within the UK £ 1.50. Overseas £3.00. Hardware: UK £ 2.50 Overseas £ 4.00. Courier service £ 7.00 Membership only £ 10.00

o Cheque enclosed o Visa/Access/Mastercard Name: _____ Tel.no. _____ Total enclosed £ _____

o Postal order o Credit card no. _____ Address: _____ Signature _____

Post Code: _____

THE WORLD'S BEST CONSOLES MAG!!!

MEAN

MACHINES

£1.75

NO 4 JAN



THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



HARD DRIVIN' REVIEW!
◀MOONWALKER ON SEGA
FOUR NEW GAMEBOY G
NINTENDO SUPER OFFER
EXCLUSIVE SEGA PREV

SEGA



MEGADRIIVE



GX4000



NINTENDO



GAMEBOY



MEGAMAN

IT'S AMAZIN

FREE!!!
THREE
INCREDIBLE
POSTERS!!!

MICKY MOUSE



IT'S THE BEST SEGA
GAME AROUND!!!!

SUPER FAMICOM



IT'S THE GREATEST
CONSOLE EVER SEEN

**WIN! A SUPER
FAMICOM!**

& Finally...



WHO'S PLAYING WHAT...

Steve James: Speedball II, Lemmings, Extremator
Don Slingsby: Speedball II, Turrican II, Extremator
Mark Patterson: Speedball II, Turrican II, Dragon Wars
Steve Morlett: Speedball II, Timewarp, Extremator
Andy Beswick: Speedball II, Robocop II, Turrican II

GADGET CORNER...

This month's foray into the world of

technological achievements takes a look at some benefits in the pet world:

THE PARROT PHONE

Not to be confused with the Bat-Phone, this utterly realistic piece of kit's eyes light up when the phone rings and its squawking voice will alert you to an incoming call, or you can switch it over for a short piece of music. The phone is accessed by gently pulling the bird's head off.

THE INVISIBLE DOG

An old fave, updated and improved upon. You've all seen the old leashes for our invisible best friends, but this new deluxe model features a collar which won't dig into the animal's neck. One new curiosity, though, is the addition of a number of buttons on the end of the leash. When pressed, they prompt various animal noises, ranging from a cat to a cow!

PANDA HAIR DRYING KIT

By slotting the Panda-shaped diffuser over the end of a hairdryer you can create brilliant designs with your coiffure. The set also comes with a Hippo attachment for concentrated blowing.

THE SECURITY BEAR

Disguised as a harmless Teddy Bear, the Security Bear is an unarmed killer. Seated within your car, he'll make himself at home until you get back. If, however, thieves are brave enough to risk the bear's wrath he'll let out a piercing roar which will bring PC Bill to the scene of the crime.

All products from Innovations/The Leading Edge



VIDEOS FOR FEBRUARY

1 HARDWARE Easily one of the better, small budget films to be made in Britain, Hardware gives most of the more recent horror flicks a much-needed kick up the backside. Starring a cast of virtual unknowns it is a superb piece of suspense centred around a woman's fight to survive against a rampaging robot. Hardware is set in a very depressing world of the future and considering it is such a low budget film, director Richard Stanley has excelled.

2 THE GUARDIAN Directed by William 'The Exorcist' Friedkin, The Guardian stars Jenny Seagrove as a creepy nanny who takes an unnatural interest in a small boy, Jake, and it eventually transpires that she is a member of a bizarre cult who worship trees. Even worse, she is about to sacrifice Jake to one of her wooden baby-eating gods. Assorted bit-part actors attempt to stop her and get pulled apart, but the gore and suspense is in short supply. Despite a promising plot and some interesting ideas, The Guardian is a massive let-down.

3 DIE HARD 2: DIE HARDER They say that lightning never strikes twice, but exactly one year after John McClane saved his wife from the hands of a group of terrorists, his wife is again held hostage as a group of mercenaries lay siege to the airport he is meeting her from. As can be expected, what follows is a series of explosive confrontations, with Willis calmly wise-cracking as he barely survives each one. In all, Die Hard II is one of the best sequels since Aliens, and is well worth a gander.



TEN THINGS THAT EVERYONE HATES

- 1 CYCLISTS
- 2 OLD RIDDIES WHO STOP IN FRONT OF YOU FOR NO REASON AND THEN WHINGE WHEN YOU BUMP INTO THEM
- 3 FAT PEOPLE ON TRAINS WHO CRUSH YOU WHEN THEY SIT NEXT TO YOU
- 4 IMPATIENT COMMUTERS
- 5 COMPUTERS THAT CRASH, TAKING ARTICLES WITH THEM
- 6 PEOPLE WHO TALK LOUDLY AT THE CINEMA
- 7 GITS WHO CAN'T DRIVE FOR TOFFEE
- 8 TRENDIES WHO WERE LAUGHING AT FLARES LAST YEAR BUT ARE NOW WEARING THEM
- 9 HARD MAN DONNIE FROM THE NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK



PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept CU01, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwills Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm, Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 - 590766

GAME	AMIGA
1/2 Meg Upgrade	59.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	44.99
3D Construction Kit*	26.99
4D Driving*	16.99
AFT 3	16.99
Anarchy	13.99
Assault on Alcatraz*	16.99
888 Attack Sub	34.99
AMCS	16.99
Arkhamed 2	5.99
Armour - Geddon*	26.99
Awesoma	24.99
B.A.T.*	19.99
Batman the Caped Crusader	5.99
Back to the Future 2	16.99
Back to the Future 3*	16.99
Baradians	16.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2	5.99
Bards Tale 3*	16.99
Battle command	16.99
Battle of Britain	16.99
Battle Chess 2*	19.99
Betrayal*	16.99
Beastbusters*	16.99
Battlestar	16.99
Billy the Kid*	16.99
Big Time Fishing*	16.99
Blade Warrior*	16.99
Blue Max*	19.99
4D Boxing*	16.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99
Buttkan	16.99
Buck Rogers	19.99
Carrier Command	14.99
Cavaler	16.99
Captive	16.99
Cartilage	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99
Chase HQ	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99
Champions of Krynn (1 Meg)	21.99
Chuck Yeager	16.99
Codenamed Iceman (1 Meg)	26.99
Colony Basher (1 Meg)	26.99
Commando War*	16.99
Combo Racer	16.99
Corporation	16.99
Corporation Data Disc	3.99
Crisis Captain	16.99
Crime Wave*	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse*	16.99
Curse of Azura Bonds (1 Meg)	19.99
Days of Thunder	16.99
Dea Blast*	19.99
Death Trap	16.99
Demolices	16.99
Dick Tracy	16.99
Disney Animation*	79.99
Double Dragon	5.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99
Dragon Strike*	19.99
Dragon Wars	16.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99
Dragon Lair Time Warp	19.99
Duck Tales*	16.99
Dungeons Master	16.99
Dustler*	16.99
Dynamite Debugger	16.99
E. Swat	16.99
Ego*	16.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99
Escape from Robot Monsters	13.99
Escape from Colditz*	16.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)*	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2*	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99
F16 Stealth Fighter	19.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
Falcon	19.99
Falcon Mission Disk	13.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	13.99
Fyrelid*	16.99
Fire and Forget 2	16.99
First Samurai*	16.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99
Flight of the Intruder*	19.99
Flt Disk European	13.99
Flt Disk Japan	13.99
Football Director 2	12.99
Foot in Italy*	16.99
Flood	16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99

GAME	AMIGA
Fun School 3 over 7	16.99
Fun School 3 over 5	16.99
Fun School 2 (8-4)	11.99
Fun School 2 (over 6)	11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	11.99
Future Wars	16.99
Gazza 2*	16.99
Gemlines 2	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Gunsnip	14.99
Gunsbot*	16.99
Gunsnet 2*	16.99
Hard Driver 2*	16.99
Hollywood Collection	19.99
Horror Zombies*	19.99
Horors	19.99
Hydra*	16.99
IK*	5.99
Imperium	16.99
Indyapolis 500	16.99
Int Soccer Challenge	16.99
Int 3D Tennis	16.99
It came from the Desert Data	5.99
It came from the Desert	14.99
Ironhorse	16.99
Jack Nicholson Extra courses	9.99
Jack Nicholson Golf	16.99
Jack Nicholson unlimited Golf	19.99
Judge Dredd*	13.99
Kennedy Approach	14.99
Kick Off 2	12.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
Killing Cloud*	16.99
Killing game Show	16.99
Klaxx	13.99
K.O. 2 Final Whistle	8.99
K.O. 2 Giants of Europe*	7.99
K.O. 2 Return of Europe*	7.99
K.O. 2 Winning Tactics*	5.99
K.O. 2 Super League*	5.99
Knights of the Sky*	19.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99
Last Ninja 3*	16.99
Lemmings	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99
Life and Death*	19.99
Line of Fire	14.99
Lombard Race Rally	19.99
Loon	19.99
Lords of Chaos*	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	17.99
Lord of the Rings*	16.99
Lost Patrol	16.99
Lucasfilm Double Pack	19.99
Magnam 4	16.99
Magic Fly	16.99
Mean streets	16.99
Meg 29*	19.99
Manchester United	16.99
Matrix Mercenaries*	13.99
Masterblaster*	16.99
Mony Python	13.99
M1 Tank Platoon	21.99
Mid Winter	19.99
Midwinter 2*	19.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99
M.U.D.S.*	16.99
Murder	16.99
NAVIC	16.99
Navy Seals*	16.99
Nightbreed RPG	16.99
Ninja Remix	16.99
Nightshift*	16.99
Nitro	16.99
Obitus	26.99
Operation Stealth	19.99
Oriental Games	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	16.99
Operation Hammer	16.99
Operation Wolf	5.99
Off Road Racer	16.99
Overrun (1 meg)*	19.99
Pang	16.99
Parashot 90	16.99
Pirates	15.99
Player Manager	12.99
Platinum	16.99
Platoon	5.99
Plotting	16.99
Police Quest 2	26.99
Pool of Radiance	19.99

GAME	AMIGA
Populous	16.99
Populous Promised Land	7.99
Powermonger	19.99
Predator 2*	16.99
Prince of Persia*	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99
Projectyle	16.99
Puzznic	16.99
Rambo 3	5.99
Rainbow Islands	16.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Reach for the Skies*	16.99
Rogue Trooper*	16.99
Robot*	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Rick Dangerous	7.99
Rocky Horror Show*	16.99
Robotcop 2	16.99
Search for the King*	16.99
Secrets of the Lufthansa*	19.99
Secret of Monkey Island*	19.99
Shadow Warriors	16.99
Shadow of the Beast	16.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	26.99
Shadow Sorcerer*	19.99
Shadow Dancer*	16.99
Shut and Crossbones	16.99
Silverm IV*	16.99
Silverm	5.99
Sim City	19.99
Silent Service	9.99
Skate or Die*	16.99
Sly Spy	16.99
Spellbound	26.99
Space Ace	16.99
Spelldemon	16.99
Space Quest 3	26.99
Speedball 2*	16.99
Strategic 2	12.99
Spy Who Loved Me	16.99
Strider 2	16.99
Star Flight	16.99
Star Flight High Bk	5.99
Steven Hardy*	16.99
Stun Runner	13.99
Subzone	16.99
Supremacy	19.99
Super Hang On	5.99
Super Monaco GP*	16.99
Team Suaki*	16.99
Team Yankee	16.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Test Drive 2	16.99
Test Drive 3*	16.99
TV Drive 2 California Chase	9.99
Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99
The Immortal (1 meg)	16.99
Time Machine	16.99
Track Star Manager 2*	16.99
TNT	19.99
Tournament Golf	16.99
Toki*	16.99
Tonka*	16.99
Toyco Cellco	16.99
Totale Recall	16.99
Turbo Outrun	16.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99
Turman	16.99
Turman 2*	16.99
TV Sports Baseball*	19.99
UMS 2*	19.99
Ultimate Ride*	19.99
Unreal	16.99
Untouchables	16.99
UN Squadron	16.99
Yavne*	16.99
Viz*	16.99
Walker*	16.99
Wolf Pack	19.99
Wonderland*	19.99
World Champ Soccer	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Wings	16.99
Witchad	5.99
Wizkid*	13.99
Wings of Fury	13.99
World Cup Completions	14.99
Konon 2 Megablast	16.99
Z.O.U.*	13.99
Zak McKracken	16.99
Zombi	16.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jetfighter	10.99
Quickjoy Megaboard	19.99
Cheetah 125*	6.99
Cheetah mach 1	9.99
Quickshot Turbo 2	9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp.)	9.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSD	10.99
50 x 3.5" DSD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSD	49.99

Branded Disks - TDK

3.5" DSD	1.25 Each
5.25" DSD	0.75 Each

MIDWINTER

2

ONLY £19.99

E.A.SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £7.99 EACH

POWERDROME

BARDSTALE 2

ZANY GOLF

KEEP THE THIEF

INTERCEPTOR

HOUNDS OF THE SHADOW

SWORDS OF TWILIGHT

SPECIAL OFFER

Hard Driven

Now Only £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Triad Vol 3

Only £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Dragons Breath

Now Only

£12.99

& Finally...

DICK TRACY

Touchstone

HIGHLIGHT: A Breathless Madonna

GIMMICK: The plentiful cameos

PLOTLINE: Comic book scrapes with weirdo bad guys

A hotly-awaited video release, Dick Tracy is something of a let-down. It has everything that normally makes for a good film: ie. a strong, well-known cast (Al Pacino and James Caan play heavily made-up baddies), stylish backdrops, and a lot of action. Somehow, though, the big bucks invested into it don't pay off and the film lacks life. The aforementioned baddies are extremely close to their cartoon counterparts, and Warren Beatty's direction is adequate, but as the main character he is a little too one dimensional. It's difficult putting your finger on what is actually wrong with the film, but whilst boasting some nice ideas Dick Tracy is ultimately dull.

TEN RECORDS THAT MAKE MORE COMEBACKS THAN GARY GLITTER

1. Merry Christmas Everybody – Slade
2. Lonely This Christmas – Mud
3. Little Drummer Boy – Bing Crosby/David Bowie
4. Stop The Cavalry – Jona Lewie
5. So This Is Christmas – John And Yoko
6. Mary's Boy Child – Boney M
7. Anything from Grease – John and Olivia
8. The Laughing Gnome – David Bowie
9. Two Little Boys – Rolf Harris
10. Band Aid – Anyone who's famous at the time

THE MOST POPULAR KARAOKE NIGHT IMAGINABLE...

A Milli Vanilli evening.

WOULD YOU CREDIT IT?

Film credits are getting longer and longer. In fact, some TV companies think that they're boringly long and are planning to chop off the end credits on television transmissions. Some credits, however, are oddball nuggets. Here are just a few:
Rat trainer, Mo Di Sesso (from Willard); Ant co-

ordinator, Warren Estes (from Empire Of The Ants); Automatic Billion Bubble Machine by N A Fisher Chemical Products Inc (from Robot Monster); Demonology Advisors Ed and Lorraine Warren (from Amityville 2); Tap Dance Routine choreographed by Daniel Joseph Giaghi (from Exorcist 2).

IN

Betty Boo
Tarby
Fry Ups
Fangoria
Fruit Pastels
Christian Slater
Julia Roberts
Voyage To The Bottom Of The Sea
Clive Barker

OUT

Kylie
Roy Walker
Health Food
Look-In
Hubba Bubba
Nicholas Cage
Emily Lloyd
Time Tunnel
Beatrix Potter

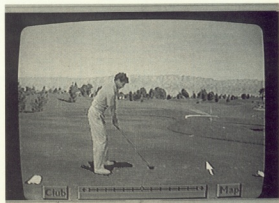


CDI - BLIND DATE?

As the recent Interentainment Show in New York proved, CDTV is not the only aspirant to the Compact Disc entertainment crown.

Working together, Sony and Philips were wooing the crowds by introducing them to the world of CDI. Only one game exists at present – CDI Golf – but this blows away the likes of Leaderboard as it features on-screen footage of the Pebble Beach course. You even get the grunts and other reactions when you make a bad shot. Also, they are entering the realms of educational software and in a novel twist, they can provide complete disks of the 'show me how' variety – including photography of all things.

Another marvel at the show was a clever, cable-based system. You may soon be able to decide the fate of all your favourite soap stars, or answer questions in the many quiz shows on the box. Thanks to various link ups, it will also be possible to change the coverage of sports games, a sort of DIY directing kit. It'll be a while before every home has one, but could you imagine a game of Blind Date played by over 3,000,000 people – it'd take Cilla ages to read out the names!





**2 WILLIAM CLOWES ST
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ST6 3AP
TEL : 0782 575043**

SALE TIME AT CASTLE SOFTWARE - CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS THESE.
ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST POST, POSTAGE AND PACKING UNDER
£6 - 75p, OVER £6 POSTAGE AND PACKING IS FREE!
 IN STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED BY RETURN
 SOME ITEMS MIGHT NOT BE RELEASED YET

[illegible]

& Finally...

THE WEIRDEST PLOT OF ANY GAME

The aliens had landed. Their top secret plans, disguised as ordinary pink loo rolls, were hidden in the rooms humans knew as toilets. . .

This was the background to one of the strangest games ever

TOP FIVE BAR GAMES

180 – Mastertronic darts sim; *Bar Games* – beer guts and sport from Epyx; 3D Pool – Firebird's serious pool simulation; *Video Poker* – lose money at home, courtesy of Mastertronic; *Dominoes* – we can't remember who did this, or why.

to appear. Aptly titled *Kamikaze*, you had to prevent humans from wiping their bottoms on the aliens top secret battle plans. The only way to do this was to use your spaceship's lasers to blow away the patrons of the portaloos. From time to time, doggles would attempt to run off with the bog rolls in a vain attempt to be cute – they're not so cute if you burn a gaping hole through their heads.

This is the sort of game that makes the industry today what it is.



Rodents with cirrhosis smell a rat they're being used to grow organs!!

GROW YOUR OWN KIDNEYS

Thanks to a super new chemical and a fabric found in anoraks, the sick and ailing could soon be in a position to seed their own replacement organs, claims University of Alabama Professor, John Thompson. He has already succeeded in creating 'organoids' in laboratory conditions and has plans to try out the process on humans. HBGF, a chemical growth factor, is spread over a portion of Gore-Tex, a material used in wet weather coats. Place it inside the body and a meaty mass will start growing.

Experiments on rats are proving successful. One rodent's damaged liver is already on the mend.

This could be a boon for boozers. The whole CU Amiga crew have already put their names forward as guinea pigs when clinical tests begin.

Chief Officer, Oktopi, crash lands his snowball on a strange, new world.



ICE ICE MAYBE

Spaceships of the future will be made from huge balls of hydrogen ice, says Jonathon V. Post, an aerospace engineer with the Space Systems Division of Rockwell International.

The most common – and lightest – element in the universe is hydrogen, which makes it the perfect choice for both the structure of and fuel for interstellar craft, claims Post.

An 'onion skin' arrangement of metallic sheets would separate and insulate the ice. As chunks of hydrogen were thawed, slush could be channelled into a fusion reactor as fuel.

However far fetched as it sounds, Stephens is convinced that in time the US or Europe will send snowballs to Andromeda – if only to compete with the Japanese who are researching it.

AND FINALLY?

If any of you have the poor taste to have purchased the February edition of *Amiga Action* you may have noticed something curious. Not only does the issue feature the New Kids on the Block lookalike ed team on its cover, but the last page in the magazine is a brand new regular called – you've guessed it – *And Finally*. . . Claim *Action*: 'It's the page where anything goes and will'. Oh well, as they say, imitation is etc. . .

TOP TWENTY AMIGA CHART

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | 11. Indy 500 |
| 2. Powermonger | 12. Power Pack |
| 3. Robocop II | 13. NARC |
| 4. F19 Stealth Fighter | 14. Golden Axe |
| 5. Fantasy World Dizzy | 15. Advanced Fruit Machine |
| 6. Lotus Turbo Challenge | 16. Kick Off II |
| 7. Toyota Celica Rally | 17. After Burner |
| 8. Hollywood Collection | 18. Silkworm |
| 9. Treasure Island Dizzy | 19. Elvira |
| 10. S.C.I. | 20. Wheels Of Fire |

SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL-OUT
CALL TINA ZANELLI ON 071 251 6222

GUNFIGHTER



USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW
THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 90

INFORMAL P.O. Box 36 US 147N Cal charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

Seven Seas

Seven Seas PD

A wide range of titles available.
Send £1 for our latest disk
catalogue to:
Seven Seas PD,
7 Canary Road,
Dungannon
Co. Tyrone
N.I. BT71 6SU

MULTI-SOOP The biggest betting
syndicate using sophisticated
computer controlled forecasting
techniques on the Pools, Racing and
Stock Market etc. For a Brochure with
details on having your stake paid free
phone Ed on 071-585 3518 or write to:
Edwards Northcote Road, London
SW11 1NZ (Overseas welcome)

100% Reply (in using Amiga 500
(1MB). I want to change games &
utilities. **Deho Youlmos**
Sahayocapin Meacate, Costa Rica
No. 10/5 Brenkby/Istanbul Turkey

WCLB - AMIGA, New 3 Course Disk.
Play the **US MASTERS**, Augusta
National. Authentic yardages to pin,
greens etc. Produced to scale. A
serious tournament course, Augusta +
2.54 Incl. Cheques to J. Couley, C/Disk,
34 Antree Road, Camrose, Sutton, SO4 2TL.

**HOW MANY PROGRAMMES
DOES IT TAKE TO CHANGE
A LIGHT BULB?**

**NONE - THAT'S A
HARDWARE PROBLEM!**

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

ABOTS	78	MICROPROSE	30
ADS	128	MIRRORSOFT	11, 37
ANDREW AND COWAN	112	NBS	110
CASTLE	126	NORTEK	53
DATL	97, 98, 99, 100, 101	OCEAN	12, 13, 130, 131, 132
DIAMOND	90, 91, 92, 93	PCS INTERNATIONAL	109
DIGICOM	43	PD SOFT	109
DITCHBURN COMPUTERS	128	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	124
DOWLING	24, 25	RENEGADE	6
GUIDING LIGHT	89	17 BIT	117
HARDISOFT	112	SELL-OUT	128
HAWWOODS	80, 81, 82, 83	SEVENSEAS PD	128
HITECH	32	SILICA SHOP	47
INPHILINK	112	SOUTHERN PD	110
INSTAMEC	128	START COMPUTERS	110
JOKELINE	128	SUPERVISION PD	110
KADSOFT	106	TRACK	118
LEGEND SOFTWARE	68	US ACTION	120, 121
MAGNETIC MEDIA	109	U.S.O.	2, 3
MATRIX	128	VIRUS FREE PD	108
MERLIN EXPRESS	60	VOICELINE	22
		WORLDWIDE	58

DARE YOU RING THE...

NAUGHTY JOKE LINE

0898 800 298

JOKE OF THE CENTURY
0898 800 205



0898 800 207

FAT
FREDA'S
RUDE
JOKES

HORROR LINE

0898 800 208

AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES
0898 800 209

TASTELESS TIM'S
BAD
TASTE
JOKES
0898 800 210

ROGER SMELLEE
0898 800 211



ULTRA NAUGHTY LINE FOR 99p PER DISK (SMALL PRINT 0898 800 205)

!!! AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS !!!

Want to write Amiga games?

Need help programming the custom hardware?

The **AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS GUIDE** is a new book explaining all
aspects of game-writing!

Including Copper, Blitter, Sprites, Audio etc. & source code for
FULL DETAILS, send an SAE NOW to: Ditchburn Computers,
2 The Woodlands, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0PH.

A.D.S. AMIGA PD LIBRARY

ALL DISKS AT ONLY 99p EACH Plus 99p p+p on total order
Cat. Disk & Free Demo 99p, or send Blank Disk and an S.A.E.

Nearly 500 Disks in stock, all the Latest Disks from the UK's No.
1 New Group, Pendle Europe, The Choice of a New Generation

EXCLUSIVE

Turbo Marts Madonna S/Show 3-3 Disks, 1 Meg required

7 PARK CRESCENT, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. TEL: 0903 210279

MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.

- ★ Hundreds of top titles for Atari ST, Amiga and Amstrad systems to review without obligation.
- ★ Generous members discounts on all purchases of brand new software.
- ★ Special purchase sales - massive savings on members software deals.
- ★ Fast same day service.

£1000 FREE DRAW.

£1000 worth of prizes given away in the next 6 months. All you have to do is reply to this advertisement - no cost - no obligation, to find out more about Matrix and your chance of winning one of the fabulous prizes on offer this month simply telephone 0836 403807 Now or send a large stamped addressed envelope stating your machine to: Matrix Leisure Services Dept
CU1, Unit 10, Mill Street Business centre, crane mead, Ware, Herts
SG12 9PY.

No catch - No Obligation.

Calls cost 17p min cheap. 44p min other times.



CU AMIGA - THE TOP GAMES FIRST!

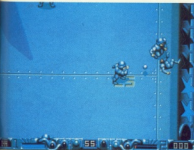
Following an issue as hot as the one you're holding is far from easy, but we're going to try regardless. As you can expect from the World's best Amiga mag, we'll have the most up-to-date games coverage, along with all the news, views, and previews of all the best forthcoming titles. Here's what to expect...



Race into action next month as CU Amiga puts pressure on the pedal while testing US Gold's graphically tasty Super Monaco Grand Prix.



Our review-packed issue will contain many a hot licence, including the beat 'em up Shadow Dancer.



Top tips next month as Play to Win gets its teeth into a brace-and-half of red hot gamers hints. Watch out for Timewarp, Speedball 2 and Exterminator, plus a brand new column for RPG fans.

REVIEWS If you thought our reviews this issue were hot, just look what we've lined up for next month. We've got Lucasfilm's life on the high seas epic, Monkey Island, super race action from US Gold and Domark in the form of Super Monaco Grand Prix and Hard Drivin' 2 respectively. Our team of dedicated joystick journeers will also be taking a look at Gremlin's Suzuki motorbike race sim, Entertainment International's Gazza II, US Gold's beat 'em up Shadow Dancer and the destined-to-be-great Midwinter II from MicroProse. Other equally groovy games include The Assembly Line's futuristic epic, Cybercon III and Ocean's 3D extravaganza, Epic. Stay tuned.

IN DEVELOPMENT With an ear to the ground, CU's been out and about signing up the best games for exclusive previews. Take your pick from Core Design's prehistoric arcade adventure, Chuck Rock,

MicroProse's F-15 II, Domark's conversion of Tengen's Thunder Jaws, and more on the hottest games around.

DISK NUMBER ELEVEN There's no doubting that CU's disk is streets ahead of the rest, and we extend the distance between us and our rivals even further with a complete game from U.S. Gold. What will it be? Well, you'll just have to pick up our next issue to find out... One thing's guaranteed, though, it's going to be a corker.

PLAY TO WIN Timewarp, Speedball II, and more of this month's hottest games are tipped to death, with the help of the programming supremos behind them. The chaps at the Assembly Line will be helping all you failed Exterminators, too.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS Steve Merrett, our resident Doris Stokes, gazes into his crystal ball (oo-er) to see what games we'll be playing later in the year. As usual, we'll tell you about hot new games first, and let you know on their failings and plus points.

PLUS! PLUS! PLUS! All the usual features that set CU above the rest, and a major competition with U.S. Gold where you can win thousands of pounds worth of all the latest software. So, if you want to be ahead of the rest, make sure that you pick up the next, bumper edition of CU. Be there, or be shaped like a disk...

Entertainment International's graphical extravaganza gets the CU Amiga treatment as joystick journeer Mark Patterson gets his mitts on a stick and comes up with the definitive guide to the game.



The question is a simple one. Is a game any good? Rest assured that next month, as always, CU Amiga will be letting you know...



Watch out for Flames of Freedom, the follow-up to the critically acclaimed Midwinter. Just one of our great exclusives...



Read next month's issue and get the chance to win a truck load of the finest Amiga entertainment. And there'll be a fantastic, money off offer, too.

GOLD IN

The city's alive, an electronic jungle, a million windows dance with the projected patterns of multi-coloured imagery, the corridors of power echo with the sound of digitalised technology as countless...

MURDER!



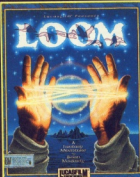
THE SCENE OF THE HORRENDOUS CRIME



MURDER

IBM 64/128 Disk, Atari ST, Amiga, PC & Compatibles.

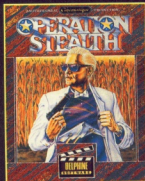
- 3 million murders provide the ultimate challenge, variety and replayability.
- A classic race against the clock - you have 2 hours to solve the murder.
- Point 'n' click control - providing a totally interactive environment.



LOOM™

Atari ST, Amiga, PC & Compatibles

- Stunning high resolution, 3D landscapes.
- Sophisticated score & musical effects.
- Point 'n' click control of characters, objects & magic spells.



OPERATION STEALTH

Atari ST, Amiga, PC & Compatibles

- Fully mouse - driven Cinématique™ operating system.
- PC version features 256 colours (VGA).
- Superb music enhanced by Ad Lib and Roland compatibility (PC version).

THE CITY

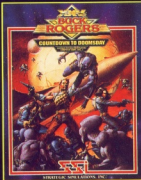
...machines open doors into new worlds of computer entertainment.
A solitary figure walks the streets, head bent, dejected. Take pity,
tell him about the **GOLD IN THE CITY.**



THEIR FINEST HOUR™ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Atari ST, Amiga, PC & Compatibles

- Create your own mission with authentic combat action.
- Comprehensive 200 pages historical catalogue.
- Unique reply camera plus a host of special features.



BUCK ROGERS™ COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY

Amiga, PC & Compatibles, C64 disk

- Detailed computer role playing game.
- Battle a myriad of strange beings, including lightning reflexed terrain desert runners, galactic pirates and assault robots.



OPERATION HARRIER

Atari ST, Amiga & PC & Compatibles

- Features unique ROTOSCAPE rotating-landscape technique.
- 5 complex missions to tackle and complete.
- Ad Lib and Roland sonic support (PC version).



BILLY

The KID

"BILLY THE KID" IS A 1 OR 2 PLAYER ACTION/STRATEGY GAME SET IN THE WILD WEST WHICH ALLOWS THE PLAYER TO ASSUME THE IDENTITY OF EITHER A GUN TOTING DESPERADO WITH A HEART OF GOLD, BILLY HIMSELF OR HIS EX-BEST FRIEND, SHARP SHOOTING, LAW ABIDING PILLAR OF THE COMMUNITY, SHERIFF PAT GARRETT.

THEY ARE IN LOVE WITH THE SAME WOMAN AND ULTIMATELY, IN A NAIL BITING CLIMATIC FINALE, ARE GOING TO END UP POINTING GUNS AT EACH OTHER. ONLY ONE CHARACTER CAN WALK AWAY FROM THIS

SHOWDOWN - **BUT THAT'S JUST THE WAY OF THE WEST.**

ocean

ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA